# **EXHIBIT A**

[Plan Modification Order, with Modified Plan attached]

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----X

In re : Chapter 11

DELPHI CORPORATION, et al., : Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)

Debtors. : (Jointly Administered)

-----x

ORDER APPROVING MODIFICATIONS UNDER 11 U.S.C. § 1127(b) TO
(I) FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI
CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND
DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION, AS MODIFIED AND
(II) CONFIRMATION ORDER (DOCKET NO. 12359)

#### ("PLAN MODIFICATION ORDER")

Upon the Court's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, And Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 1129(a) And (b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3020 Confirming the First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation ("Delphi") And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession (each, a "Debtor"), As Modified (the "Confirmed Plan"), dated January 25, 2008 (Docket No. 12359) (the "Confirmation Order"); and

Upon the Debtors' Motion for Order (I) Approving Modifications to Debtors' First Amended Plan of Reorganization (as Modified) and Related Disclosures and Voting Procedures and (II) Setting Final Hearing Date to Consider Modifications to Confirmed First Amended Plan of Reorganization (Docket No. 14310), dated October 3, 2008, (the "Plan Modification Approval Motion"); and

Upon the Debtors' (A) Supplement to Motion for Order (I) Approving Modifications to Debtors' First Amended Plan of Reorganization (as Modified) and



Related Disclosures and Voting Procedures and (II) Setting Final Hearing Date to Consider Modifications to Confirmed First Amended Plan of Reorganization and (B) Request to Set Administrative Expense Claims Bar Date and Alternative Sale Hearing Date (Docket No. 16646), dated, June 1, 2009 (the "Supplemental Plan Modification Approval Motion"); and

Upon the Court's Order (A)(I) Approving Modifications to Debtors' First Amended Plan of Reorganization (as Modified) and Related Disclosures and Voting Procedures and (II) Setting Final Hearing Date to Consider Modifications to Confirmed First Amended Plan of Reorganization and (B) Setting Administrative Expense Claims Bar Date and Alternative Transaction Hearing Date (Docket No. 17032), dated June 16, 2009 (the "Modification Procedures Order"), setting a final hearing date on approval of the Debtors' proposed plan modifications, setting a bar date for filing proofs of administrative expense for postpetition claims arising before June 1, 2009, and approving Supplemental Procedures For Evaluating Non-Solicited Alternative Transactions (the "Supplemental Procedures"); and

Upon the Court's Order Amending and Supplementing (i) Order (A)(I)
Approving Modifications to Debtors' First Amended Plan of Reorganization (as Modified)
and Related Disclosures and Voting Procedures and (II) Setting Final Hearing Date to
Consider Modifications to Confirmed First Amended Plan of Reorganization and (B)
Setting Administrative Expenses Claims Bar Date and Alternative Transaction Hearing
Date (Docket No. 17032) and (ii) the Protective Order Governing Production and Use of
Confidential and Highly Confidential Information in Connection with (A) Supplement to
Plan Modification Approval Motion and (B) Supplement to GM Arrangement Fourth and

Fifth Amendment Approval Motion (Docket No. 16920) (Docket No. 17376), dated June 29, 2009 (the "Supplemental Modification Procedures Order"); and

Upon the Court's Order Amending and Supplementing Modification

Procedures Order (Docket No. 17032) and Supplemental Modification Procedures Order

(Docket No. 17376), dated July 17, 2009 (the "Second Supplemental Modification

Procedures Order"); and

Upon the Court's Order Amending and Supplementing Modification

Procedures Order (Docket No. 17032), Supplemental Modification Procedures Order

(Docket No. 17376), and Second Supplemental Modification Procedures Order (Docket No. 18352), dated July 21, 2009 (the "Third Supplemental Modification Procedures

Order"); and based upon the Court's review of:

- Liquidation Company, General Motors Company ("GMCo."), GM Components Holdings, LLC, DIP Holdco 3, LLC and Other Sellers and Other Buyers Party thereto (such parties other than Delphi, collectively, the "Purchasing Entities"), dated as of July 26, 2009 (the "Master Disposition Agreement" and together with all agreements or other documents entered into or to be entered into in connection therewith, the "MDA Documents"), which was designated by the Debtors as the Successful Bid under the Supplemental Procedures, but the acceptance of which by the Debtors is subject to this Court's approval;
- (b) the Affidavit Of Service with respect to service of resolicitation materials of Evan Gershbein, Senior Managing Consultant of Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, sworn to June 23, 2009 (Docket No. 17267) (the "Gershbein Affidavit"), the Affidavit Of Service Of Financial Balloting Group LLC Of Solicitation

Packages On Holders Of Public Securities of Jane Sullivan, Executive Director of Financial Balloting Group LLC, sworn to June 24, 2009 (Docket No. 17268) (the "Sullivan Affidavit"), the Declaration of Evan Gershbein Regarding Tabulation Of Ballots With Respect To Vote On First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization (As Modified) of Delphi Corporation And Certain Of Its Subsidiaries And Affiliates (the "Gershbein Voting Declaration") (Docket No. 18462), executed on July 20, 2009, the Supplemental Declaration Of Evan Gershbein Regarding Tabulation Of Ballots With Respect To Vote On First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization (As Modified) Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Of Its Subsidiaries And Affiliates (the "Supplemental Gershbein Voting Declaration) (Docket No. 18577), executed on July 22, 2009, and the Second Supplemental Declaration of Evan Gershbein Regarding Tabulation of Ballots with Respect to Vote on First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization (as Modified) of Delphi Corporation and Certain of Its Subsidiaries and Affiliates (Docket No. 18684) executed on July 28, 2009, and the Declaration of Jane Sullivan Certifying Tabulation Of Ballots Regarding Vote On First Amended Plan Of Reorganization (As Modified) Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Of Its Subsidiaries And Affiliates (the "Sullivan Voting Certification") (Docket No. 18464), executed on July 20, 2009;

(c) the Memorandum Of Law (A) In Support Of Modifications To The First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession Under 11 U.S.C. § 1127 And, In The Alternative, The Sale Of Substantially All Of The Debtors' Assets Under 11 U.S.C. § 363 And (B) In Response To Certain Objections Thereto;

- (d) the modifications to the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Delphi Corporation and Certain Affiliates, Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified), including the modifications set forth on Exhibit A hereto (as modified and confirmed hereby, the "Modified Plan");<sup>1</sup>
- (e) the Declarations of Randall S. Eisenberg, Senior Managing
  Director of FTI Consulting, Inc., executed on July 20, 2009 (the "Eisenberg Declaration"),
  Robert S. Miller, Chairman of the board of directors of Delphi, executed on July 20, 2009
  (the "Miller Declaration"), Craig Naylor, member and lead independent director of the
  board of directors of Delphi executed on July 19, 2009 (the "Naylor Declaration"),
  William R. Shaw, Managing Director of Rothschild Inc., executed on July 18, 2009 (the
  "Shaw Declaration"), John D. Sheehan, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of
  Delphi, executed on July 19, 2009 (the "Sheehan Declaration"), and Keith D. Stipp,
  Executive Director of Delphi in charge of restructuring, executed on July 18, 2009 (the
  "Stipp Declaration"), in support of the Modified Plan, and the Declaration of John D.
  Sheehan, executed on July 19, 2009 (the "Sheehan Diligence Declaration"), in support of
  the Modified Plan in respect of the Debtors' due diligence efforts;
- (f) the transcript of the auction commenced on July 26 and completed on July 27, 2009, as set forth in Joint Exhibit 575;
- (g) all of the evidence proffered or adduced at, objections filed in connection with and the responses filed thereto, and arguments of counsel made at, the Final Modification Hearing (as defined below), including Joint Exhibits 1 through 636 that were admitted into evidence at the Final Modification Hearing; and

Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Modified Plan.

(h) the entire record of these Chapter 11 Cases; and after due deliberation thereon, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor

## THE COURT HEREBY FINDS AND CONCLUDES AS FOLLOWS:<sup>2</sup>

- A. Entry Of Confirmation Order. On January 25, 2008 (the "Confirmation Date"), the Court entered the Confirmation Order. The Confirmation Order has not been revoked, withdrawn, or vacated and remains in full force and effect, except as may be modified by this order. No parties sought to revoke the Confirmation Order except the official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") and Wilmington Trust Company ("WTC"), each of which filed adversary complaints seeking revocation of the Confirmation Order but did not prosecute them, and both of which shall be deemed to have withdrawn such complaints. Since the Confirmation Date, the Debtors have operated their businesses and managed their properties as debtors-in-possession in accordance with the Confirmation Order.
- B. <u>Modifications To Confirmed Plan And Confirmation Order</u>. The Debtors are properly seeking to modify the Confirmed Plan and the Confirmation Order pursuant to section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Article 14.3 of the Confirmed Plan.
- C. Exclusive Jurisdiction; Venue; Core Proceeding (28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b)(2) and 1334(a)). The Court has jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and Article XIII of the Confirmed Plan. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. Confirmation of the Modified Plan is a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), and the Court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine whether the

Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact when appropriate. Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7052.

Modified Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and should be confirmed.

- D. <u>Filing Of Modified Plan And Disclosure Statement Supplement</u>. On June 16, 2009, the Debtors filed the Modified Plan and the Supplement To First Amended Disclosure Statement With Respect To First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (as transmitted to parties-in-interest, the "Disclosure Statement Supplement").
- E. Modification Procedures Order. On June 16, 2009, the Court entered the Modification Procedures Order which, among other things, (i) approved the Disclosure Statement Supplement as containing adequate information within the meaning of sections 1127 and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017 and 2002(c)(3), (ii) fixed July 23, 2009 as the date for the final approval of the modifications to the Confirmed Plan (the "Modification Approval Hearing"), (iii) approved the form and method of notice of the Modification Approval Hearing (the "Modification Approval Hearing Notice"), (iv) established certain procedures for resoliciting and tabulating votes with respect to the Modified Plan, and (v) approved the Supplemental Procedures; and on June 29, 2009, the Court entered the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order, amending and supplementing the Modification Procedures Order and setting forth, among other things, procedures for a Pure Credit Bid (as defined in the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order) by the Administrative Agent for the DIP Lenders (in each case as defined in the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order)
  - F. Compliance With Modification Procedures Order.

- 1. Transmittal Of Resolicitation Package. On or before June 20, 2008, in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d), (e), and (f) and the Modification Procedures Order, the Debtors caused Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC ("KCC") and Financial Balloting Group LLC ("FBG") or their agents to transmit (i) the Modification Approval Hearing Notice, (ii) a CD-Rom containing (1) the Modification Procedures Order (without exhibits), (2) the Disclosure Statement Supplement and publicly filed materials appended thereto, (3) the Modified Plan and publicly filed materials appended thereto, and (4) the December 10, 2007 Solicitation Procedures Order (without exhibits), (iii) paper copies of the Creditors' Committee Letter, (iv) as to Classes 1A-1, 3A-1, 1A-1, 1C-1 through 12C-1, 1C-2 through 12-C2, and 1D through 12D (collectively, the "Voting Classes"), a paper ballot and return envelope (such ballot and envelope being referred to as a "Ballot"), all as set forth in the Gershbein Affidavit and Sullivan Affidavit. In addition, and in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d), (e), and (f) and the Modification Procedures Order, the Debtors transmitted additional notices as described in the Gershbein Affidavit.
- 2. <u>Publication Of Confirmation Hearing Notice</u>. The Debtors published the Modification Approval Notice in the <u>Detroit Free Press</u>, the <u>New York</u>

  <u>Times</u> (national edition), the <u>Wall Street Journal</u> (national, European, and Asian editions), and <u>USA Today</u> (worldwide) on or before June 26, 2009 as evidenced by the affidavits of publication, filed by individuals on behalf of each of the listed publications.<sup>3</sup>
- 3. <u>Transmittal And Mailing Of Materials; Notice</u>. Due, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Disclosure Statement Supplement and Modified Plan and of the

The affidavits are found at docket numbers 17407-17415.

Modification Approval Hearing, as well as all deadlines for voting on or filing objections to the Modified Plan, has been given to all known holders of Claims and Interests in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(b), 3017(d), (e), and (f) and the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order. The Disclosure Statement Supplement, Modified Plan, Ballots, Modification Procedures Order, Modification Approval Hearing Notice, Unimpaired Creditors Notice, Notice of Non-Voting Status, and Creditors' Committee Letter were transmitted and served in substantial compliance with the Modification Procedures Order and the Bankruptcy Rules, and such transmittal and service were adequate and sufficient. Adequate and sufficient notice of the Modification Approval Hearing, injunctions and third party releases, bar dates, and other hearings described in the Modification Procedures Order was given in compliance with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Modification Procedures Order, and no other or further notice is or shall be required.

- 4. <u>Resolicitation</u>. Votes for acceptance or rejection of the Modified Plan were resolicited in good faith in compliance with sections 1125, 1126, and 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 3017 and 3018, the Disclosure Statement Supplement, the Modification Procedures Order, all other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.
- 5. <u>Notice Of Supplemental Procedures</u>. As evidenced by the affidavits of service and publication previously filed with the Court, and based on the representations of counsel at the Modification Approval Hearing, (i) proper, timely, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Auction, the sale under the MDA Documents, and the Final Modification Hearing has been provided in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules

2002, 6004(a), and 6006(c) and in compliance with the Modification Procedures Order, (ii) such notice was good and sufficient, and appropriate under the particular circumstances, and reasonably calculated to reach and apprise all parties in interest of the Procedures (defined below), the Auction, and the sale under the MDA Documents, and (iii) no other or further notice of the Auction, the sale under the MDA Documents, or the Final Modification Hearing is necessary.

#### G. <u>Supplemental Procedures And Pure Credit Bid.</u>

Supplemental Procedures. At the June 10, 2009 hearing on the 1. approval of the Supplemental Plan Modification Approval Motion, the Court directed that certain procedures be followed to facilitate the Debtors' consideration of potential alternative transactions to the proposed disposition agreement among Delphi, GM Components Holdings, LLC, Parnassus Holdings II, LLC, and Other Sellers and Other Buyers Party thereto, dated as of June 1, 2009. Subsequently, the Court approved procedures for such a process, as documented in the Supplemental Procedures (Exhibit N to the Modification Procedures Order) and the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order (collectively, the "Procedures"). Pursuant to the Procedures, three third-party bidders were qualified to submit potential alternative transactions. The DIP Agent acting on behalf of the Required Lenders was deemed qualified to submit potential alternative transactions under the Procedures, and a Pure Credit Bid (as defined in the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order) was deemed to be a qualified alternative transaction under the Procedures. The Procedures' qualified alternative transaction proposal deadline passed on July 10, 2009 without the submission of any potential third-party alternative transactions. On July 17, 2009, the Court entered the Second Supplemental Modification

Procedures Order adjourning the auction from July 17, 2009 to July 21, 2009. On July 21, 2009, the Court entered the Third Supplemental Modification Procedures Order further adjourning the auction from July 21, 2009 to July 24, 2009. The auction subsequently commenced on July 26, 2009 and concluded on July 27, 2009. The Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders have complied with the Procedures in all respects and the Creditors' Committee has discharged its duties under the Procedures.

- 2. <u>DIP Loan</u>. The Debtors are indebted to the DIP Lenders under that certain Amended and Restated Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of May 9, 2008 (as such agreement has been and may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. as Administrative Agent (the 'DIP Agent") in the aggregate amount of approximately \$3,478,522,903.03, as of July 30, 2009, inclusive of principal and interest but excluding fees, expenses and certain other amounts due thereunder (the "DIP Loan").
- Dip Agent Notices. The DIP Agent timely delivered to the Debtors all documents required under the Modification Procedures Order, as amended and supplemented by the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order. On July 9, 2009, the DIP Agent, as instructed by the Required Lenders, transmitted a Notice Of Intent To Credit Bid to the Debtors. On July 14, 2009, the DIP Agent, as instructed by the Required Lenders, transmitted a Notice Of Rejection And Disapproval Of The Master Disposition Agreement By the Required Lenders. On July 15, 2009, the DIP Agent, as instructed by the Required Lenders, transmitted a Notice Of Intent To Exercise Remedies. On July 16, 2009, the DIP Agent, pursuant to a direction delivered by the Required

Lenders, and in accordance with the Procedures, submitted Pure Credit Bid Support Letter (as defined in the Supplemental Procedures Order).

4. Auction Proceedings And Selection Of Highest Or Otherwise Best Offer. On July 26, 2009, the Debtors conducted the Auction in accordance with the Procedures. At the Auction, pursuant to a direction of the Required Lenders, the DIP Agent on behalf of the DIP Lenders made a credit bid (the "DIP Lenders' Bid") for the Acquired Assets (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) and Sale Securities (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) on behalf of the DIP Lenders, which was submitted in conformity with the Supplemental Modification Procedures Order and section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, in an amount equal to 100% of the principal and interest due and owing in respect of the DIP Loan under the DIP Credit Agreement, after giving effect to the application of any cash collateral to the amount of the DIP Loans. The DIP Agent, pursuant to the direction of the Required Lenders, submitted the DIP Lenders' Bid, which constituted a Pure Credit Bid as defined in the Procedures, in accordance with the Procedures. The DIP Lenders' Bid complied with the provisions of section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, and was duly authorized under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), and was a valid and good faith exercise by the DIP Agent of the DIP Agent's rights, responsibilities, and obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents. In compliance with the Procedures and the Supplemental Order, on July 27, 2009, the Debtors' board of directors met and selected the DIP Lenders' Bid as the highest or otherwise best offer and designated the DIP Agent as the Successful Bidder (as defined in the Supplemental Procedures). The Successful Alternative Transaction (as defined in

the Supplemental Procedures) shall be consummated as set forth in the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents and as authorized in this order. The Debtors have demonstrated compelling circumstances and a good, sufficient and sound business purpose and justification for the sale under the MDA Documents under section 363(b) and (f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 5. Good Faith Of Purchasing Entities. The MDA Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby were negotiated, proposed and entered into by the Debtors and the Purchasing Entities, and the Pure Credit Bid was made by the DIP Agent, without collusion, in good faith, and from an arm's-length bargaining position. None of the Debtors, the Purchasing Entities, or the DIP Agent has engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the MDA Documents to be avoided under 11 U.S.C. § 363(n). The Purchasing Entities (and, to the extent applicable, the DIP Agent) are purchasers of property in good faith under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar applicable state law and, as such, are entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby with respect to all of the transactions contemplated by the Pure Credit Bid and the MDA Documents. The Purchasing Entities and the DIP Agent are not "insiders" of any of the Debtors, as that term is defined in section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 6. <u>Highest Or Otherwise Best Offer.</u> The terms and conditions set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the amount of the purchase price, represent fair and reasonable terms and conditions, constitute the highest or otherwise best offer obtainable for the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities, and are fair and adequate. The Debtors' methodology for valuing the Pure Credit Bid was reasonable and appropriate, and such methodology was

applied consistently and fairly. Further, the Auction was duly noticed and conducted in a noncollusive, fair, and good faith manner, and, pursuant to the Procedures, a reasonable opportunity has been given to any party to make a higher or otherwise better offer. The Successful Alternative Transaction was the highest or otherwise best bid at the Auction, and the Debtors' decision to accept such Pure Credit Bid as the Successful Alternative Transaction, approval of the Master Disposition Agreement, and consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Master Disposition Agreement and the exhibits thereto are appropriate under the circumstances of these cases and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, their estates, and other parties in interest. The Hearing constituted the hearing to approve entry of either an order confirming the Modified Plan or approving an alternative sale transaction, and no further hearing is needed.

Agreement, Section 15 of the Security and Pledge Agreement and applicable law, DIP
Lenders holding Tranche A Loans (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and LC
Exposure (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and a portion of the Tranche B Loan
(as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) representing in the aggregate more than 50% of
the sum of the Tranche A Total Commitment Usage (as defined in the DIP Credit
Agreement) and the principal amount of the Tranche B Loan (as defined in the DIP
Credit Agreement) outstanding constitute "Required Lenders" as that term is used in the
DIP Credit Agreement. The Pure Credit Bid was made at the direction of the Required
Lenders, including the following lenders, who together constitute Required Lenders
under the DIP Credit Agreement: (i) Anchorage Capital Master Offshore, Ltd.; (ii)
Anchorage Crossover Credit Finance, Ltd.; (iii) Anchorage Crossover Credit Offshore

Master Fund, Ltd.; (iv) Bennett Management; (v) Black Diamond Offshore Ltd.; (vi) Double Black Diamond Offshore Ltd.; (vii) Blackrock Financial Management, Inc. on behalf of various clients and accounts; (viii) GCOF SPV I; (ix) GCP II SPV I; (x) Geer Mountain Financing, Ltd.; (xi) Greywolf Capital Management LP; (xii) Greywolf Capital Overseas Master Fund; (xiii) Greywolf Capital Partners II LP; (xiv) Greywolf CLO I, Ltd.; (xv) Greywolf Structured Products Master Fund, Ltd.; (xvi) Kensington International Limited; (xvii) Knighthead Capital Management; (xviii) Knighthead Master Fund, L.P.; (xix) Marathon CLO I; (xx) Marathon CLO II; (xxi) Marathon Finance I BV; (xxii) Marathon Special Opportunity Master Fund; (xxiii) Manchester Securities Corp.; (xxiv) Maw Capital Fund, L.P.; (xxv) Monarch Master Funding Ltd.; (xxvi) Newstart Factors Inc.; (xxvii) Oaktree Fund GP I, L.P.; (xxviii) Ore Hill Credit Hub Fund Ltd.; (xxix) Pentwater Event Fund, Ltd.; (xxxi) Pentwater Growth Fund, Ltd.; (xxxi) Redwood Master Fund Ltd.; (xxxii) Seneca Capital; (xxxiii) SPCP Group, LLC; (xxxiv) Springfield Associates, LLC; and (xxxv) Teak Hill Master Fund L.P.

Agreement and the Security and Pledge Agreement empower the Required Lenders to direct the DIP Agent to credit bid the entire amount of the DIP Loans of all of the DIP Lenders on the DIP Lenders' behalf following an event of default. Section 8.01 of DIP Credit Agreement authorizes the DIP Agent to take "such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Agent by the terms [thereof], together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto." Those actions and powers include credit bidding under section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code and specifically the making of the Pure Credit Bid as described in this order. Under section 7.01 of the DIP

Credit Agreement, following an event of default, the Required Lenders can direct the DIP Agent to exercise any and all remedies "under the Loan Documents and applicable law" on behalf of the DIP Lenders. Applicable law for this purpose includes section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code. Under section 15(a) of the Security and Pledge Agreement, the DIP Agent may exercise remedies under the agreements or remedies "otherwise available to it," including "all the rights and remedies of a secured party on default under the Uniform Commercial Code" and the right to "sell the Collateral or any part thereof in one or more parcels at public or private sale." Section 10.07 of the DIP Credit Agreement provides that remedies under the DIP Credit Agreement are cumulative "and not exclusive of any other remedies provided by law." Section 7.01 of the DIP Credit Agreement provides that, upon an event of default, the DIP Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, "exercise any and all remedies under the Loan Documents and under applicable law available to the [DIP Agent] and the Lenders." Pursuant to and in accordance with the foregoing authority of the DIP Agent and in conformity with the Procedures: (i) by letter dated July 9, 2009, the DIP Agent, on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, properly notified the Debtors and other interested parties of the DIP Lenders' intention to submit a credit bid in connection with the sale by the Debtors of their property pursuant to section 363(b); (ii) by letter dated July 16, 2009, the DIP Agent, on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, properly submitted a Pure Credit Bid Support Letter (within the meaning of the Supplemental Procedures Modification Order), (iii) on July 26, 2009 the DIP Agent duly submitted on behalf of itself and all of the DIP Lenders a Pure Credit Bid that was duly authorized by all necessary action of the DIP Lenders and that became the Successful Alternative Transaction, and (iv) the DIP Agent has entered

into an Assignment Agreement by and among DIP Holdco 3, LLC, the DIP Agent, and GM Components Holdings LLC pursuant to which the Agent has assigned the right to receive certain assets purchased pursuant to the Pure Credit Bid to DIP Holdco 3, LLC and other assets to GM Components Holdings LLC in exchange for certain consideration to be distributed by the DIP Agent to the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Distributions (as defined below).

#### H. <u>Disposition Transactions</u>.

- 1. No Fraudulent Transfer. The consideration provided by the Purchasing Entities (including, for this purpose, by the DIP Agent in connection with the DIP Lenders Bid) pursuant to the MDA Documents (i) is fair and reasonable, (ii) is the highest or otherwise best offer for the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities, and (iii) constitutes reasonably equivalent value (as those terms are defined in each of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, and section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia. No other persons or entity or group of entities has offered to purchase the Acquired Assets or the Sale Securities for greater economic value to the Debtors' estates than the Purchasing Entities. Approval of the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, creditors, and other parties-in-interest.
- 2. <u>Purchasing Entities Not Successors To Estates</u>. None of the Purchasing Entities is a mere continuation of the Debtors or their estates. The Purchasing Entities are a separate and distinct group from the Debtors, and there is no continuity of

ownership or enterprise between any of the Purchasing Entities and the Debtors following the Effective Date of the Modified Plan. None of the Purchasing Entities is holding itself out to the public as a continuation of the Debtors. None of the Purchasing Entities is a successor to the Debtors or their estates and neither the consummation of the Modified Plan, nor the completion of the transaction contemplated under the MDA Documents, amounts to a consolidation, merger, or de facto merger of any of the Purchasing Entities and the Debtors.

3. Validity Of Transfer. Each Seller (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) has full corporate power and authority to execute (or cause to be executed) the MDA Documents and all other documents contemplated thereby, and the sale of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities in accordance with the MDA Documents by the Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) and related matters have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action of each of the Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement). Each Seller (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) has all of the corporate power and authority necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by the MDA Documents and has taken all corporate action necessary to authorize and approve the MDA Documents and the consummation by such Seller (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) of the transactions contemplated thereby. No consents or approvals, other those expressly provided for in the MDA Documents, are required for the Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) to consummate such transactions in connection with implementation of the Modified Plan.

4. Effect Of Transfer. On the Effective Date, the transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities to the Purchasing Entities will be a legal, valid, and effective transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities, and will vest, effective as of the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), (i) the Purchasing Entities with all right, title, and interest of the Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) to the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities free and clear (with the exception of the Assumed Liabilities, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, and Permitted Encumbrances) of liens, claims, encumbrances, and other interests (collectively, the "Property Interests"), including, but not limited to, (1) those that purport to give to any party a right or option to effect any forfeiture, modification, right of first refusal, or termination of the Purchasing Entities' interest in the Acquired Assets or the Sale Securities, or any similar rights, (2) those relating to taxes arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the Debtors' assets prior to the Closing, and (3) (a) those arising under all mortgages, deeds of trust, security interests, conditional sale or other title retention agreements, pledges, liens, judgments, demands, encumbrances, rights of first refusal, or charges of any kind or nature, if any, including, but not limited to, any restriction on the use, voting, transfer, receipt of income, or other exercise of any attributes of ownership, and (b) all debts or obligations arising in any way in connection with any agreements, acts, or failures to act, of any of the Debtors or any of the Debtors' predecessors or affiliates, Claims (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), obligations, liabilities, demands, guaranties, options, rights, contractual or other commitments, restrictions,

interests, and matters of any kind and nature, whether known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity or otherwise, including, but not limited to, Claims otherwise arising under doctrines of successor liability and related theories; any liability or obligation calculable with reference to the Debtors' businesses or operations; except as otherwise set forth herein or in the MDA Documents, any pension, welfare, compensation, or other employee benefit plans, agreements, practices, and programs, including, without limitation, any pension plan of a Debtor, any other employee, worker's compensation, occupational disease, or unemployment or temporary disability related Claim, any products liability or similar Claims, whether pursuant to any state or federal laws or otherwise, including, without limitation, asbestos Claims, including those in any way relating to any manufacturing, sales or distribution of asbestos-containing products prior to the Effective Date, or exposure to asbestos in any of the Debtors' facilities or premises prior to the Effective Date; any bulk sales or similar law; any brokerage commissions or similar claims relating to any of the Debtors' assets; tort Liabilities, including all Liabilities relating to personal injury and other tort claims of any nature and related matters, of Debtors and their Affiliates, or relating to the Business (as such term is defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) or any assets or properties of Debtors and their Affiliates; and any tax statutes or ordinances, including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Purchasing Entities would not have entered into the MDA Documents and would not consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, thus adversely affecting the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, if the sale of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities to the Purchasing Entities, the assignment of the Acquired Contracts to the Purchasing Entities, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities, and any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, by the Purchasing Entities and the Company Sale Securities were not free and clear of all Property Interests or if the Purchasing Entities would, or in the future could, be liable for any of the Property Interests, other than Assumed Liabilities, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, and Permitted Encumbrances. The Purchasing Entities shall not be required or deemed to purchase any Excluded Assets (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the DIP Agent shall not be a transferee of any of the Acquired Assets or the Sale Securities, nor shall it be responsible for any liabilities or obligations relating thereto or any obligations or representations of the Purchasing Entities with respect to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Acquired Assets, the Sale Securities, or otherwise.

5. Operation Of Facilities. The Purchasing Entities are entitled to operate the facilities being acquired after the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) under the current Permits (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) held by the applicable Seller (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) until such Permits are assigned to the Purchasing Entities or the Purchasing Entities obtain similar Permits in their own name.

I. <u>Plan Exhibits</u>. In accordance with the Modification Procedures Order, on July 2, 2009, the Debtors filed certain plan exhibits to the Modified Plan. Plan Exhibit 8.1 was supplemented on July 20, 2009 and the PBGC Settlement Agreement was filed on July 21, 2009 and subsequently supplemented.

### J. Resolicitation On Modified Plan.

- Approval Hearing, three motions were filed for temporary allowance of claims for voting purposes pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a). The motions were filed by the International Union of Operating Engineers Locals 832S, 18S, and 101S, the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and its Local 663, and the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers and its District 10 and Tool and Die Makers Lodge 78 (Docket No. 17528), Hyundai (Docket No. 17481), and Fiduciary Counselors, Inc. (Docket No. 17539) (the "3018(a) Motions"). The 3018(a) Motions were granted at the hearing on July 23, 2009, and did not affect the acceptance of the Modified Plan by holders of claims in subclasses 1A-1 and Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2, and 1D through 12D.
- 2. <u>Ballots</u>. All procedures used to distribute resolicitation materials to the applicable holders of Claims and Interests and to tabulate the Ballots were fair and conducted in accordance with the Modification Procedures Order, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the local rules of the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.
- 3. <u>Voting Reports</u>. On July 20, 2009, in accordance with the Solicitations Procedures Order, the Debtors filed the Gershbein Voting Declaration

(Docket No. 18462, as supplemented on July 22, 2009, at Docket No. 18557) and Sullivan Voting Certification (Docket No. 18464) (together, the "Voting Reports"), certifying the method and results of the Ballot tabulation for each of the Voting Classes voting to accept or reject the Modified Plan.

- 4. <u>Impaired Classes That Have Voted To Accept The Modified Plan.</u>
  As evidenced by the Voting Reports, which certified both the method and results of the voting, pursuant to the requirements of sections 1124 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, at least one Impaired Class of Claims, determined without including any acceptance by an insider of any of the Debtors, has voted to accept the Modified Plan.
- 5. <u>Classes Deemed To Have Rejected The Modified Plan</u>. Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H, and 1I are not entitled to receive any distribution under the Modified Plan on account of their Claims or Interests.

  Pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, Classes 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H, and 1I are conclusively presumed to have rejected the Modified Plan, and votes from those interest holders therefore were not resolicited.
- K. <u>Debtors' Compliance With Section 1127</u>. The Debtors have satisfied the necessary standards under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Modified Plan.
- L. Modified Plan Compliance With Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(1)). The Modified Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 1. Proper Classification (11 U.S.C. §§ 1122, 1123(a)(1)). In addition to Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims (which are not required to be classified), Article III of the Modified Plan designates Classes of Claims and Classes of Interests. The Claims and Interests placed in each Class are substantially similar to other Claims or Interests in each such Class. Valid business, factual, and legal reasons exist for classifying the various Classes of Claims and Interests in the manner set forth in the Modified Plan, and such Classes do not unfairly discriminate between holders of Claims or Interests. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 2. <u>Specification Of Unimpaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(2))</u>. Article 4.1 of the Modified Plan specifies the Classes of Claims that are Unimpaired. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 3. Specification Of Treatment Of Impaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(3)). Article 4.2 of the Modified Plan specifies the Classes of Claims and Interests that are Impaired under the Modified Plan. Article V of the Modified Plan specifies the treatment of Claims and Interests in all such Classes. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 4. <u>No Discrimination (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(4))</u>. The Modified Plan provides for the same treatment for each Claim in each respective Class unless the holder of a particular Claim has agreed to less favorable treatment with respect to such Claim. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 5. <u>Implementation Of Modified Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(5))</u>. The Modified Plan provides adequate and proper means for implementation of the Modified

Plan, including, without limitation, (i) the continued corporate existence of Reorganized DPH Holdings, (ii) the corporate constituent documents that will govern the Reorganized Debtors after the Effective Date, including, without limitation, the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, (iii) consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement in connection with, among other things, the Pure Credit Bid, (iv) assumption and assignment of the collective bargaining agreements, as may be required by the Master Disposition Agreement, (v) consummation of the Restructuring Transactions and the transactions contemplated by the Master Disposition Agreement, and (vi) the execution, delivery, filing, or recording of all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents related to the foregoing. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 6. Prohibition Against Issuance Of Non-Voting Equity Securities

  And Provisions For Voting Power Of Classes Of Securities (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(6)).

  Article 7.4 of the Modified Plan provides that the articles of incorporation of the

  Reorganized Debtors will comply with section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. Such statutory provisions have been incorporated into the articles of incorporation of

  Reorganized DPH Holdings, as set forth in Plan Exhibit 7.4(a).
- 7. <u>Selection Of Officers, Directors, And The Trustee (11 U.S.C. §</u>

  1123(a)(7)). In Article 7.5 and Article 7.9 of the Modified Plan, as announced at the Modification Approval Hearing, the Debtors properly and adequately disclosed or otherwise identified the procedures for determining the identity and affiliations of all individuals or entities proposed to serve on or after the Effective Date as officers or directors of the Reorganized Debtors and as trustee of the Post-Confirmation

Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust. The appointment or employment of such individuals or entities and the proposed compensation and indemnification arrangements for officers and directors are consistent with the interests of Claim and Interest holders and with public policy. Thus, section 1123(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code is satisfied.

- 8. Additional Plan Provisions (11 U.S.C. § 1123(b)). The Modified Plan's provisions are appropriate and consistent with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, provisions for (i) distributions to holders of Claims, (ii) the disposition of executory contracts and unexpired leases, (iii) approval of and authorization for entrance into the Master Disposition Agreement, (iv) amendment, assumption, and assignment of the Union Settlement Agreements, (v) the retention of, and right to enforce, sue on, settle, or compromise (or refuse to do any of the foregoing with respect to) certain claims or causes of action against third parties, to the extent not waived and released under the Modified Plan, (vi) resolution of Disputed Claims, (vii) allowance of certain Claims, (viii) indemnification obligations, (ix) releases by the Debtors of certain parties, (x) releases by holders of Claims and Interests, as approved herein, (xi) releases by Unions, (xii) releases of GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) by the Debtors and third parties, and (xiii) the exculpation of certain parties.
- 9. <u>Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3016(a)</u>. The Modified Plan is dated and identifies the entities submitting it, thereby satisfying Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3016(a).
- M. <u>Debtors' Compliance With Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(2))</u>. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by

section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. Specifically, the Debtors are proper debtors under section 109 of the Bankruptcy Code and proper proponents of the Modified Plan under section 1121(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code during the Chapter 11 Cases, including as provided or permitted by orders of the Court. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Modification Procedures Order in transmitting the Modified Plan, the Disclosure Statement Supplement, the Ballots, and related documents and notices, and in resoliciting and tabulating votes on the Modified Plan.

N. Modified Plan Proposed In Good Faith (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(3)). The Debtors have proposed the Modified Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. In determining that the Modified Plan has been proposed in good faith, the Court has examined the totality of the circumstances surrounding the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the events after the entry of the Confirmation Order, and the formulation of the Modified Plan. See Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b). The Debtors, GM, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders, and their respective Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors, among others, and each of their respective professionals negotiated the Modified Plan in good faith and participated in the Modified Plan formulation process in good faith. The Chapter 11 Cases were filed, and the Modified Plan was proposed, with the legitimate and honest purpose of reorganizing and maximizing the value of each of the Debtors and the recovery to holders of Claims and Interests under the circumstances of these cases.

- O. Payments For Services Or Costs And Expenses (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(4)). Any payment made or to be made by the Debtors for services or for costs and expenses in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, including all administrative expense and substantial contribution claims under sections 503 and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to any expense side letter entered into with the Debtors to the extent such expense side letter has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court, or in connection with the Modified Plan and incident to the Chapter 11 Cases, has been approved by, or is subject to the approval of, the Court as reasonable, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all payments for services or for costs or expenses the payment of which is provided to be paid in the Modified Plan, the Master Disposition Agreement, the Loan Documents, or any expense side letter approved by the Bankruptcy Court are hereby (or have heretofore been) so approved. Any amounts allocated by the Debtors for the payment of such services, costs, and expenses, or any recoveries or disgorgements subsequently ordered by the Court on account of payments to professionals prior to final allowance of such amounts shall constitute assets owned exclusively by the Reorganized Debtors except as otherwise provided in Section 10.3(c) of the Modified Plan. Accordingly, the requirements of section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code have been met.
- P. <u>Directors, Officers, And Insiders (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(5))</u>. The Debtors have complied with section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. Specifically, the Debtors have disclosed the identity and the affiliation of all of the initial officers of the Reorganized Debtors and the

directors (as applicable) of all Reorganized Debtors. Accordingly, the requirements of section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code have been met.

- Q. No Rate Changes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(6)). Section 1129(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, is satisfied because the Modified Plan does not provide for any change in rates over which a governmental regulatory commission has jurisdiction.
- R. Best Interests Test (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(7)). The Modified Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. With respect to each impaired class of claims or interests under the Modified Plan, the liquidation analysis in Appendix C to the Disclosure Statement Supplement, the Eisenberg Declaration, and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Modification Approval Hearing (1) are persuasive, credible, and accurate as of the dates such evidence was prepared, presented, or proffered, (2) either have not been controverted by other persuasive evidence or have not been challenged, (3) are based upon reasonable and sound assumptions, (4) provide a reasonable estimate of the liquidation values of the Debtors upon conversion to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (5) establish that each holder of a Claim or Interest in an Impaired Class that has not accepted the Modified Plan will receive or retain under the Modified Plan, on account of such Claim or Interest, property of a value, as of the Effective Date of the Modified Plan, that is not less than the amount that it would receive if the Debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code on such date.
- S. <u>Acceptance By Impaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(8)</u>). Three subclasses in Class 1A-1, Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2, and Classes 1D through 12D have

voted to accept the Modified Plan. All other classes have voted to reject or have been deemed to reject the Modified Plan; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, Classes 3A-1, 4A-1, 2C-1, 7C-1, and 9C-1, in which no votes were cast, shall be deemed to have accepted the Modified Plan. Accordingly, confirmation is sought pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1129(b) as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- T. Treatment Of Administrative And Priority Tax Claims (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(9)). The treatment of Administrative Claims under the Modified Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(9)(A) and (B) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the treatment of Priority Tax Claims under the Modified Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- U. Acceptance By Impaired Class (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(10)). Three subclasses in Class 1A-1, Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2, and Classes 1D through 12D have voted to accept the Modified Plan and, to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, do not contain "insiders," as such term is defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Additionally, Classes 3A-1, 4A-1, 2C-1, 7C-1, and 9C-1, in which no votes were cast, shall be deemed to have accepted the Modified Plan. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- V. <u>Feasibility (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(11))</u>. The Modified Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Sheehan Declaration, the Stipp Declaration, and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Modification Approval Hearing (1) are persuasive and credible, (2) have not been controverted by other evidence or sufficiently challenged in

any of the objections to the Modified Plan, (3) establish that subject to, and upon consummation of, the transactions set forth as conditions to the Effective Date in Article 12.2 of the Modified Plan, the Modified Plan is feasible and that confirmation of the Modified Plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

- W. Payment Of Fees (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(12)). The Debtors have paid, or pursuant to Sections 1.2, 2.1, and 14.2 of the Modified Plan will pay by the Effective Date, fees payable under 28 U.S.C. § 1930 plus accrued interest under 31 U.S.C. § 3717. Thus, the Modified Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(12) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- X. Continuation Of Retiree Benefits (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(13)). Article 7.18 of the Modified Plan provides that all retiree benefits (as defined in section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code) that were established pursuant to sections 1114(e)(1)(B) or 1114(g) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the entry of this order will continue at the levels so established for the period that the Debtors have obligated themselves to provide such benefits. This provision satisfies section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent that the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases modified retiree benefits solely in accordance with the terms of the existing retiree benefit plans, they were not required to seek such modifications under sections 1114(e)(1)(B) or 1114(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, therefore, section 1129(a)(13) has no application to such modifications.
- Y. <u>Confirmation Of The Plan Over Nonacceptance Of Impaired Classes</u>
  (11 U.S.C. § 1129(b)). Three subclasses of Class 1A-1, Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2, and

1D through 12D voted to accept the Modified Plan. Pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Modified Plan may be confirmed notwithstanding that not all Impaired Classes have voted to accept the Modified Plan. All of the requirements of section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to such Classes, other than section 1129(a)(8), have been met. The Modified Plan is fair and equitable and does not discriminate unfairly against the holders of claims that have rejected or that have been deemed to reject the Modified Plan. With respect to Classes 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H, and 1I, no holders of Claims or Interests junior to the holders of such Class will receive or retain any property under the Modified Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, and, as evidenced by the estimates contained in the Disclosure Statement and admitted into evidence at the Modification Approval Hearing, no Class of Claims or Interests senior to such Class is receiving more than full payment on account of such Claims or Interests. Accordingly, the Modified Plan is fair and equitable and does not discriminate unfairly, as required by section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code therefore is satisfied as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, the Creditors' Committee has withdrawn its objection and supports cramdown of the Modified Plan on nonconsenting Classes of Claims under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as it is incorporated by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Z. <u>Principal Purpose Of Modified Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1129(d))</u>. The principal purpose of the Modified Plan is not the avoidance of taxes or the avoidance of the application of section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. § 77e). Accordingly, the

Modified Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(d) of the Bankruptcy Code as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- AA. Modifications To The Plan. The modifications to the Modified Plan described and/or set forth beginning on Exhibit A hereto constitute non-material or technical changes and/or changes with respect to particular Claims or Interests, and do not materially adversely affect or change the treatment of any Claims or Interests.

  Accordingly, these modifications do not require additional disclosure under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code or resolicitation of votes under section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, nor do they require that holders of Claims or Interests be afforded an opportunity to change previously cast acceptances or rejections of the Modified Plan.
- BB. Good Faith Resolicitation (11 U.S.C. § 1125(e)). The Debtors and their agents, representatives, attorneys, and advisors, and other Persons involved in the resolicitation process, have resolicited votes on the Modified Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the Modification Procedures Order and are entitled to the protections afforded by section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and the exculpation provisions set forth in Section 11.11 of the Modified Plan.
- CC. Executory Contracts. The Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining whether to assume, assume and assign, or reject each of their executory contracts and unexpired leases as set forth in Article VIII of the Modified Plan. Each assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease as provided in Article 8.1 of the Modified Plan shall be legal, valid, and binding upon the applicable Reorganized Debtor and all non-Debtor parties to such

executory contract or unexpired lease, all to the same extent as if such assumption or rejection had been effectuated pursuant to an appropriate authorizing order of the Court entered before the Modification Approval Date under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- DD. Adequate Assurance. The Debtors or the Buyers have cured, or provided adequate assurance that the Reorganized Debtors or the Buyers will cure, defaults (if any) under or relating to each of the contracts and leases which are being assumed by the Debtors or the Buyers pursuant to the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents (the "Assumed Contracts and Leases" provided that any contracts or leases subject to the August 17, 2009 hearing process described in paragraph 28 of this Order shall not become Assumed Contracts and Leases except pursuant to such process).
- EE. <u>Conditions To Consummation</u>. The conditions to the Effective Date are set forth in Article 12.2 of the Modified Plan. Certain conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article 12.2 of the Modified Plan may be waived as set forth in section 12.3 of the Modified Plan, without any further notice to parties-in-interest or the Court and without a hearing except as otherwise provided in section 12.3 of the Modified Plan.
- FF. <u>Retention Of Jurisdiction</u>. The Court properly may retain jurisdiction over the matters set forth in Article XIII of the Modified Plan.
- GG. Agreements And Other Documents. The Debtors have made adequate and sufficient disclosure of: (1) the adoption of new or amended and restated certificates of incorporation and bylaws or similar constituent documents for Reorganized DPH Holdings and the Reorganized Debtors, (2) the distributions to be made pursuant to the Modified Plan, (3) the Master Disposition Agreement, (4) the adoption, execution,

delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents related to any of the foregoing, and (5) the other matters provided for under the Modified Plan involving the Reorganized Debtors.

- HH. <u>Master Disposition Agreement</u>. The Master Disposition Agreement is an essential element of the Modified Plan and entry into and consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors and is approved in all respects. The Purchasing Entities, and their Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors, have acted in good faith in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation of the Master Disposition Agreement, and the formulation and confirmation of the Modified Plan.
- II. <u>Support Of Unsecured Creditors</u>. The Creditors' Committee and WTC have withdrawn their objections to the Modified Plan and support its confirmation under section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as it incorporates section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### JJ. Releases And Discharges.

1. <u>In General</u>. The discharge, release, indemnification, and exculpation provisions of the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents as approved by this order constitute good faith compromises and settlements of the matters covered thereby. Such compromises and settlements are made in exchange for consideration and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and holders of Claims, are fair, equitable, reasonable, and are integral elements of the restructuring and resolution of the Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with the Modified Plan. Each of the discharge, release,

indemnification, and exculpation provisions set forth in the Modified Plan, as approved in this order:

- (a) is within the jurisdiction of the Court under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334(a), (b), and (d),
- (b) is an essential means of implementing the Modified Plan pursuant to section 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code,
- (c) is an integral element of the settlements and transactions incorporated into the Modified Plan,
- (d) confers material benefit on, and is in the best interests of, the Debtors, their estates, and the holders of Claims,
- (e) is important to the overall objectives of the Modified Plan to finally resolve all Claims among or against the parties-in-interest in the Chapter 11 Cases with respect to the Debtors, their organization, capitalization, operation, and reorganization, and
- (f) is consistent with 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 1123, and 1129, and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

The failure to effect the discharge, release, indemnification, and exculpation provisions set forth in the Modified Plan and MDA Documents, as approved by this order, would seriously impair the Debtors' ability to confirm and implement the Modified Plan and consummate the Master Disposition Agreement.

2. <u>Releases Of GM-Related Parties and GMCo.</u> The releases of GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) and GMCo. by the Debtors and third parties (collectively, the "GM Releases") pursuant to Sections

11.7 and 11.8, respectively, of the Modified Plan, which are described in Article IV of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, (i) are fair and equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and holders of Claims, (ii) are supported by truly unusual circumstances that render the release terms important to the process of the Modified Plan, and (iii) are integral elements of the restructuring and resolution of the Chapter 11 Cases. More specifically, factors which support the approval of the GM Releases include, without limitation:

- (a) As acknowledged by the Debtors in section 4.01(l) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the consideration GM provided and will provide pursuant to the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Union Settlement Agreements, and other agreements entered into as part of the Debtors' reorganization constitutes a material, substantial contribution to the Debtors' estates;
- (b) GM's contribution is necessary to the success of the Modified Plan because GM's consideration provides a substantial source of funds to the Debtors' estates and allows substantial distributions to be made to the holders of Claims and Interests;
- (c) The GM Releases are an important part of the Modified Plan because, as set forth in section 4.01(l) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, and as acknowledged by the Debtors, GM would not have agreed to make these substantial contributions to the Debtors' estates without obtaining the GM Releases;
- (d) The breadth of the GM Releases is necessary to the Modified Plan and bears a reasonable relationship to the protection of the Debtors' estates; and

(e) Absent the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and the GM Releases, as a result of existing indemnification agreements and GM's filed claims for indemnification and contribution, the third-party claims that are being released thereby may have indirectly impacted the Debtors and /or Reorganized Delphi.

Accordingly, the GM Releases, including the third-party releases, are consistent with sections 105, 1123, and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and the law in the Second Circuit, and should be, and hereby are, approved.

KK. PBGC Settlement. The Debtors have demonstrated good, sufficient, and sound business purposes and justification for entering into the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, which was executed by Delphi and the PBGC on July 21, 2009. The PBGC Settlement Agreement was filed with the Bankruptcy Court on July 21, 2009 (Docket No. 18559). The record reflects that the Debtors would be unable to reorganize under the Modified Plan so long as the Debtors' liability under the Pension Plans covered by the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement exists. The record also reflects, for purposes stated by the Court in its bench ruling at the Final Modification Hearing, that clear grounds exist under Section 4042 of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1342, for the PBGC to initiate involuntary terminations of the Pension Plans, for the Debtors to enter into termination and trusteeship agreements with the PBGC, and that the PBGC has determined to seek involuntary terminations to reduce the PBGC's risk of loss of recovery relating to own exposure under the Pension Plans. The consideration provided to the Debtors under the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement is fair and reasonable, and is in the best interests of the estate, in light of the potential amount of a PBGC claim arising out of plan termination and the need to obtain releases from the PBGC to effectuate the sale pursuant

to this Modified Plan and under the MDA Documents. For the reasons set forth in the Debtors' Omnibus Reply and by the Court in its bench ruling at the Final Modification Hearing, the Court finds that neither (1) the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, (2) the potential involuntary termination of the Delphi HRP, nor (3) the Debtors' consent to a termination and trusteeship agreement with the PBGC as a result of the PBGC having decided to implement an involuntary termination of the Delphi HRP or the Packard Hughes Bargaining Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan violates (a) the Labor MOUs, or any modifications thereto, (b) the orders of this Court pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 1113, and 1114 approving each of the Labor MOUs on terms and conditions described in those orders (the "Union 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Orders"), (c) the Local Agreement Between Delphi Connection Systems (formerly Packard-Hughes Interconnect) And Electronic And Space Technicians Local 1553, or (d) section 1113(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Upon the effectiveness of the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, all liabilities relating to unpaid contributions to the Pension Plans will be released or discharged as provided herein.

LL. <u>Preservation Of Causes Of Action</u>. It is in the best interests of the holders of Claims and Interests that the Retained Actions that are not expressly released under the Modified Plan be retained by the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to Article 7.19 of the Modified Plan to maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. It is also in the best

<sup>&</sup>quot;Labor MOUs" means the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding, the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding, the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, and the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of Understanding, each as defined in the Modified Plan.

interests of holders of Claims and Interests that Avoidance Actions shall not be retained by the Reorganized Debtors unless specifically listed on Exhibit 7.19 of the Modified Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, the Appaloosa Claim (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be assigned to the applicable Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.

MM. <u>Judicial Notice</u>. The Court takes judicial notice of the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases maintained by the Clerk of the Court and/or its duly-appointed agent, including, without limitation, all pleadings and other documents filed, all orders entered, and all evidence and arguments made, proffered, or adduced at the hearings held before the Court during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases.

NN. <u>Burden Of Proof.</u> The Debtors, as proponents of the Modified Plan, have met their burden of proving the elements of sections 1129(a) and (b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, by a preponderance of the evidence, which is the applicable evidentiary standard in the Court. The Court also finds that the Debtors have satisfied the elements of sections 1129(a) and (b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as made applicable by section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, under the clear and convincing standard of proof.

## IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

1. <u>Confirmation</u>. The Modified Plan, which consists of the Modified Plan (and all exhibits and supplements thereto) and the modifications set forth in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> hereto and as otherwise provided herein, which are hereby incorporated into and constitute a part of the Modified Plan, is hereby approved and confirmed under section 1127(b) as it incorporates section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The exhibits to

the Modified Plan (as may be modified pursuant to the terms of the Modified Plan and/or such exhibit, as applicable) are incorporated by reference into and comprise an integral part of the Modified Plan and this order.

- 2. <u>Objections</u>. All Objections to confirmation of the Modified Plan that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservations of rights included therein, are overruled on the merits.
- 3. Modifications To The Confirmation Order. The findings and rulings contained in the Confirmation Order were necessary and appropriate as of the Confirmation Date, and nothing in this order shall otherwise be deemed a vacation or revocation of the Confirmation Order, which remains in full force and effect as to those provisions of the Confirmed Plan that have not been modified pursuant to, and are not inconsistent with, this order or the Modified Plan. To the extent that certain provisions of the Confirmation Order are no longer applicable to the Modified Plan, they shall not be construed as superseding the Modified Plan or this order. Specifically, the transactions that were contemplated by the Confirmed Plan and the Confirmation Order, but are no longer the means for implementation of the Modified Plan, including, but not limited to, the Investment Agreement, the Exit Financing Arrangements, the Rights Offering, the Registration Rights Agreement, the IRC Section 414(1) Transfer, and releases and exculpation related to the Plan Investors, shall be deemed non-binding upon the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and shall have no force and effect upon the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors when construing the Confirmation Order. The provisions of the Modified Plan, this order, and the Confirmation Order shall be construed in a manner consistent with each other so as to effect the purposes of each;

provided, however, that if there is determined to be any inconsistency between the MDA Documents, any Modified Plan provision, or this order, on the one hand, and any provision of the Confirmation Order, on the other hand, that cannot be so reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such inconsistency, the applicable provisions of the MDA Documents, the Modified Plan, and this order shall govern; provided further, that if there is determined to be any inconsistency between the Modified Plan and this order that cannot be so reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such inconsistency, the provisions of this order shall govern; provided further, that if there is determined to be any material inconsistency between the Master Disposition Agreement and this order, and the restatement of any Modified Plan provisions in this order, that cannot be so reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such inconsistency, the provisions of the Master Disposition Agreement shall govern, except with respect to findings of fact, other than findings of fact that describe the Master Disposition Agreement, or unless such application of the provision of the Master Disposition Agreement would violate the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, the Master Disposition Agreement that was submitted as part of the Pure Credit Bid (as such term is defined in the Second Supplemental Modification Procedures Order) on July 26, 2009 and filed at Docket No. 18658 on July 27, 2009, and no other documents that were submitted as part of the Pure Credit Bid, shall be deemed the governing version of the Master Disposition Agreement for the purposes of this paragraph (unless superseded by the filing by the Debtors on the docket of a fully executed Master Disposition Agreement). Notwithstanding any other provision of the Master Disposition Agreement or this order, paragraphs 16, 38, 39, 40, 60, 61, 63, and 64

of this order shall govern the provisions of the Master Disposition Agreement in all respects.

- 4. <u>Provisions Of Modified Plan And Order Nonseverable And Mutually Dependent</u>. The provisions of the Modified Plan and this order, including the findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth herein, are nonseverable and mutually dependent. Subsequent to Closing, the Purchasing Entities shall be entitled to all of the protections of section 363(m) of the Code that would prevent the unwinding of the transactions.
- 5. This Order And The MDA Documents Are Binding. This order and the MDA Documents shall be binding in all respects upon all creditors of and holders of Interests (whether known or unknown), agents, trustees, and collateral trustees, any holders of Property Interests, all non-Debtor parties to the Acquired Contracts, all successors and assigns of the Purchasing Entities, each Debtor and their Affiliates and subsidiaries, the Acquired Assets, and any subsequent trustees appointed under any chapter of title 11 of the U.S. Code, and shall not be subject to rejection.
- 6. <u>Modified Plan Classification Controlling</u>. The classification of Claims and Interests for purposes of the distributions to be made under the Modified Plan shall be governed solely by the terms of the Modified Plan. The classifications set forth on the Ballots tendered to or returned by the Debtors' creditors or interest holders in connection with voting on the Modified Plan (a) were set forth on the Ballots solely for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Modified Plan, (b) do not necessarily represent, and in no event shall be deemed to modify or otherwise affect, the actual classification of such Claims or Interests under the Modified Plan for distribution purposes, (c) may not

be relied upon by any creditor or interest holder as representing the actual classification of such Claims or Interests under the Modified Plan for distribution purposes, and (d) shall not be binding on the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or the Debtors.

- Assigns. The stay provided by Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e) shall not apply to this order. Immediately upon the entry of this order, this order and the terms of the Modified Plan (subject to the provisions of Articles 12.2 and 12.3 of the Modified Plan) shall be deemed binding upon (a) the Debtors, (b) the Reorganized Debtors, (c) GM, (d) the DIP Lenders, (e) all holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, whether or not Impaired under the Modified Plan and whether or not, if Impaired, such holders accepted the Modified Plan, (f) each Person acquiring property under the Modified Plan, (g) any other party-in-interest, (h) any Person making an appearance in these Chapter 11 Cases, and (i) each of the foregoing's respective heirs, successors, assigns, trustees, executors, administrators, affiliates, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries, or guardians.
- 8. Approval Of MDA Documents And Related Actions. The MDA Documents are hereby approved. The Successful Alternative Transaction was the highest or otherwise best bid at the Auction for the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities set forth in the MDA Documents. Pursuant to sections 363(b) and 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized to perform their obligations under and comply with the terms of the MDA Documents, and the Sellers are authorized to consummate the sale under the MDA Documents, pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this order and the MDA Documents. The Successful Alternative Transaction satisfies

the requirements of sections 363(k) and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and constitutes a Pure Credit Bid in accordance with the Procedures in an amount equal to 100% of the principal and interest due and owing in respect of the DIP Loan under the DIP Credit Agreement, after giving effect to the application of any cash collateral to the DIP Loan, and consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Master Disposition Agreement and the Assignment Agreement, and the making of the DIP Distributions (as defined below) comply with and have been fully authorized under the DIP Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents.

- 9. <u>Sale Of Assets To The Purchasing Entities</u>. Pursuant to the terms of the MDA Documents, sections 363 and 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, as applicable, and this order, on the Effective Date the Debtors shall consummate the transfer, free and clear of any Property Interests, Claims, liens, and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the MDA Documents and this order to the Purchasing Entities of the Acquired Assets, the Sale Securities, and the Assumed Contracts, except for the Permitted Encumbrances, the Assumed Liabilities, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, in accordance with the MDA Documents.
  - 10. Transfer Of Acquired Assets And Sale Securities Free And Clear.
- (a) On and after the Effective Date the Purchasing Entities, except for the Assumed Liabilities specifically assumed, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, or the Permitted Encumbrances expressly allowed in the MDA Documents, and the DIP Agent shall have no liability or responsibility for any

liability or other obligation of the Debtors arising under or related to the Debtors or their assets, in each case to the extent permitted by applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the DIP Agent, and except as otherwise specifically provided in this order or in the MDA Documents, following consummation of the Modified Plan on the Effective Date, the Purchasing Entities shall not be liable for any Property Interests or Claims against the Debtors or any of their predecessors or Affiliates, and the Purchasing Entities shall have no successor or vicarious liability of any kind or character including, but not limited to, any theory of antitrust, environmental, successor or transferee liability, labor law, de facto merger, substantial continuity, or product line, whether known or unknown as of the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), now existing or hereafter arising, whether fixed or contingent, with respect to the Debtors or any obligations of the Debtors arising prior to the Closing.

(b) Except for the Assumed Liabilities specifically assumed, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, or the Permitted Encumbrances expressly allowed in the MDA Documents, in connection with the consummation of the Modified Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement, the Debtors may sell the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities free and clear of all Property Interests because one or more of the standards set forth in sections 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code have been satisfied. The sale, transfer, assignment, and delivery of the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities shall not be subject to any Property Interests, and Property Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever shall remain with, and continue to be obligations of, the Debtors, except as expressly provided in the MDA Documents. Upon

the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), all Persons holding Property Interests against or in the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, or the Sale Securities of any kind or nature whatsoever shall be, and hereby are, forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from asserting, prosecuting, or otherwise pursuing such Property Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever against the Purchasing Entities, their property, their successors and assigns, or the Acquired Assets, the Sale Securities, or any Person who holds the Sale Securities, as an alleged successor or otherwise, with respect to any Property Interest of any kind or nature whatsoever such Person or entity had, has, or may have against or in a Debtor, a Debtor's estate, their respective officers, directors, shareholders, the Acquired Assets, or the Sale Securities, other than as specifically set forth herein, including, without limitation, the right to enforce Assumed Liabilities under the MDA Documents. Upon the Closing, other than with respect to Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances, no holder of a Property Interest in the Debtors shall interfere with the Purchasing Entities' title to or use and enjoyment of the Acquired Assets or any Person's title to or use of the Sale Securities based on or related to such Property Interest or otherwise.

## 11. Financing Statements And Related Actions.

(a) Except with respect to Assumed Liabilities, Permitted

Encumbrances, and any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master

Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, if any Person or entity which has filed financing statements, mortgages, mechanic's liens, lis pendens, or other documents or agreements evidencing Property Interests in the Debtors or the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities shall not have delivered to the

Debtors prior to the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, instruments of satisfaction, or releases of all Property Interests which the Person or entity has with respect to the Debtors or the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities or otherwise, then, effective upon the Closing, (a) the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to execute and file such statements, instruments, releases, and other documents on behalf of the Person or entity with respect to the Debtors or the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities and (b) the Purchasing Entities are hereby authorized to file, register, or otherwise record a certified copy of this order, which shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Property Interests in the Debtors or the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities of any kind or nature whatsoever. The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the provisions of this order authorizing the sale and assignment free and clear shall be self-executing, and notwithstanding the failure of Debtors, the Purchasing Entities, or any other party to execute, file or obtain release, termination statements, assignments, or other instruments to effectuate, consummate, and/or implement the provisions hereof or the Agreement with respect to the sale and assignment of the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities, all Claims and liens against and Property Interests (other than the Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) in the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities shall be deemed released as provided herein.

(b) Except with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, Permitted

Encumbrances, and any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master

Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this

order, on the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), each of the

Sellers' creditors and any other holder of a Property Interest is authorized and directed to execute such documents and take such other actions as may be necessary to release its Property Interests in the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities, if any, as such Property Interests may have been recorded or may otherwise exist.

- 12. Fair Value. The consideration provided by the Purchasing Entities for the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities under the Master Disposition Agreement is fair and reasonable, and the Disposition Transactions may not be avoided under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The consideration provided by the Purchasing Entities for the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities under the MDA Documents constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia.
- Documents and the Modified Plan are undertaken by the Purchasing Entities, and to the extent applicable, the DIP Agent, without collusion and in good faith, as that term is used in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, accordingly, the reversal or modification on appeal of the authorization provided herein to consummate the Disposition Transactions shall not affect the validity of the Disposition Transactions (including the assumption and assignment of any of the Acquired Contracts), unless such authorization is duly stayed prior to Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) pending such appeal. The Purchasing Entities, and to the extent applicable, the DIP Agent, are entitled to all of the protections afforded by section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 14. <u>Possession Of Acquired Assets</u>. All entities who are in possession of some or all of the Acquired Assets or Sale Securities on the Closing (as defined in the

Master Disposition Agreement) are hereby directed to surrender possession or acknowledge ownership of the Acquired Assets or Sale Securities to the Purchasing Entities at Closing.

- 15. Permits. Applicable permitting authorities shall allow the Purchasing Entities to operate the facilities being acquired after the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) under the current Permits (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) held by the applicable Seller (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) until such Permits are assigned to Purchasing Entities or Purchasing Entities obtain similar Permits in their own name.
- 16. Discharge of DIP Loan And Cancellation Of Liens. Upon the occurrence of the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) and the making of the distributions to the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders and the Hedging Counterparties as contemplated by the Master Disposition Agreement and the schedule of proposed DIP Lender distributions delivered by the DIP Agent to the Debtors (the "DIP Distributions"), except as explicitly set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (i) the DIP Loan shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived, (ii) all Claims, liens, security interests, and obligations related thereto on Collateral wherever located shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived without need for any further action, (iii) the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall be fully discharged and released of all obligations of any kind relating to the DIP Loan, and the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors shall have no further obligation to the DIP Lenders under and relating to the DIP Loan, and (iv) the DIP Lenders shall be deemed to be bound to the provisions of Article XI of the Modified Plan,

as approved herein, and this order; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding the above, (w) the letters of credit under the DIP Facility shall receive the treatment set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (x) the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated on an unsecured basis (i) in respect of the indemnity to the DIP Agent to the extent contemplated under the Credit Agreement and section 13(d) of the DIP Facility Order and (ii) for post-Effective Date reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the DIP Agent related to the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the cancellation and/or extinguishment of all publicly-filed liens and/or security interests as described below, (y) DIP Lender professional fees that have accrued prior to the Effective Date shall be treated as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, and (z) the Assumed Hedging Agreements (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be paid or assumed by the GM Buyer as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any and all commercially reasonable steps requested by the Company Buyer, GM Buyer, or Reorganized Debtors as may be necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly filed liens and/or security interests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this order, the Modified Plan, or the Master Disposition Agreement, all obligations and liens under the DIP Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and shall be enforceable in accordance with their terms until the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall have occurred and the DIP Distributions have been made,

and the DIP Agent is hereby authorized, as an appropriate discharge of its duties and responsibilities under the Loan Documents, to take such actions as it may deem necessary or appropriate in connection with consummation of the transactions contemplated by Master Disposition Agreement and the Assignment Agreement, and effecting the DIP Distributions, and the DIP Agent shall not be liable to any party for taking any such action.

17. Continued Corporate Existence; Vesting Of Assets. Except as otherwise provided in the Modified Plan or the MDA Documents, each Reorganized Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate or other legal entity, with all the powers of a corporation or legal entity under applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or otherwise formed and pursuant to its certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents are amended by the Modified Plan. Except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order, including, without limitation, Articles 9.6 and 11.1 of the Modified Plan and the modifications set forth in Exhibit A to this order, on the Effective Date, all property comprising the Estates (including Retained Actions, but excluding property that has been abandoned pursuant to the Modified Plan or an order of the Court or that is the subject of any of the Disposition Transactions) shall revest in each of the Reorganized Debtors that owned such property or interest in property as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, encumbrances, rights, and interests of creditors and interest holders except as provided in the Modified Plan. As of and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may operate their businesses and use, acquire, and dispose of property and settle and compromise Claims or Interests without supervision of the Court, free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by the Modified Plan, the Master Disposition Agreement, or this order.

- Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Modified Plan, including the MDA Documents, on the Effective Date and/or concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Modified Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other security interests against the property of any Estate are fully released and discharged (except as provided under the Modified Plan), and all right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other security interests, including any rights to any collateral thereunder, shall revert to the applicable Reorganized Debtor and its successors and assigns.
- Debtors by the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the Modified Plan constitute "transfers" of property, such transfers of property to Reorganized Debtors (a) are or shall be legal, valid, and effective transfers of property, (b) vest or shall vest the Reorganized Debtors with good title to such property, free and clear of all liens, charges, Claims, encumbrances, or Interests, except as expressly provided in the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order, (c) do not and shall not constitute avoidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or under applicable nonbankruptcy law, and (d) do not and shall not

subject the Reorganized Debtors to any liability by reason of such transfer under the Bankruptcy Code or under applicable nonbankruptcy law, including, without limitation, any laws affecting successor or transferee liability.

- Indemnification. Pursuant to applicable law, including sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3) and (6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the discharge of the Debtors and any of their assets or properties provided in Article 11.2 of the Modified Plan, as approved herein, the releases set forth in Articles 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, and 11.7 of the Modified Plan, and the exculpation and limitation of liability provisions set forth in Article 11.11 of the Modified Plan, are deemed incorporated in this order as if set forth in full herein and are hereby approved as an integral part of the Modified Plan and are fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and holders of Claims and Interests; provided, however, notwithstanding anything in this order, the exculpation provisions or releases provided pursuant to Article 11 of the Modified Plan shall have no effect on the liability of any entity that otherwise would result from any action or omission to the extent that such action or omission is determined in a final order to have constituted intentional fraud or willful misconduct.
- 21. <u>Limitation on Releases</u>. None of the releases provided in the Modified Plan, as modified herein, shall be applicable with respect to any of the Plan Investors or their affiliates with respect to their obligations under the Investment Agreement, the transactions contemplated thereby, or any litigation related thereto, including any and all defendants to such actions.

- 22. Injunction. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order and except as may be necessary to enforce or remedy a breach of the Modified Plan, the Debtors and all Persons shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, employment of process, or other proceeding of any kind with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action, or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, (b) the enforcement, attachment, collection, offset, recoupment, or recovery by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, order, or otherwise with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action, or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action, or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, and (d) asserting any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action that are satisfied, discharged, released, or subject to exculpation hereby or by the Modified Plan.
- 23. Automatic Stay. The stay in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall continue to be in effect until the Effective Date, and at that time shall be dissolved and of no further force or effect, subject to the injunction set forth in the preceding paragraph and/or sections 524 and 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code and Article 11.14 of the Modified Plan; provided, however, that nothing herein shall bar the filing of financing documents (including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, security agreements, leases, mortgages, trust

agreements, bills of sale, and applications for aircraft registration) or the taking of such other actions as are necessary to effectuate the transactions specifically contemplated by the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order prior to the Effective Date.

24. Matters Relating To Implementation Of The Modified Plan; General Authorizations. The approvals and authorizations specifically set forth in this order are nonexclusive and are not intended to limit the authority of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or any officer thereof to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate, and consummate any and all documents or transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order pursuant to section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. In addition to the authority to execute and deliver, adopt, assign, or amend, as the case may be, the contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements to effectuate the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents specifically granted in this order, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors are authorized and empowered, without necessity of action of their respective stockholders or boards of directors, to take any and all such actions as any of their executive officers may determine are necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate, and consummate any and all documents or transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, including, without limitation, section 9.14, 9.15, 9.31, and 9.32 of the Master Disposition Agreement, or this order. Pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, no action of the stockholders or boards of directors of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall be required for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to (a) enter into, execute and deliver, adopt, or amend, as the case may be, any of

the contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and plans

to be entered into, executed and delivered, adopted, or amended in connection with the Modified Plan or the MDA Documents, and, following the Effective Date, each of such contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements shall comprise a legal, valid, and binding obligation of the applicable Reorganized Debtor and enforceable against such Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, (b) issue the common stock of Reorganized DPH Holdings (upon such issuance, all such shares shall be duly and validly authorized, issued, and outstanding, fully paid, nonassessable, free and clear of any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest, or other encumbrance of any kind, and not subject to pre-emptive or similar rights of third parties) in accordance with the terms of the Modified Plan, or (c) authorize the Reorganized Debtors to engage in any of the activities set forth in this paragraph or otherwise contemplated by the Modified Plan or the MDA Documents. Each of the Chief Executive Officer and President, Chief Financial Officer, Executive Directors—Restructuring, and General Counsel of the Debtors, or their respective designees, as appropriate, shall be authorized and empowered to execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents, and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, this order, and any and all documents or transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or this order, all without further application to or order of the Court and whether or not such actions or documents are specifically referred to in the Modified Plan, the Disclosure Statement Supplement, the Modification Procedures Order, this order, or the exhibits or appendices to any of the foregoing, and the signature of such officer on a document shall be conclusive evidence of the officer's

determination that such document and any related actions are necessary and appropriate to effectuate or further evidence, and are not in contravention of, the terms and conditions of the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, this order, or other documents or transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan, the Master Disposition Agreement, or this order. The secretary or any assistant secretary of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as appropriate, is authorized and empowered, when required, to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions.

- 25. <u>Directors And Officers Of Reorganized Reorganized DPH</u>

  <u>Holdings.</u> The Court approves the appointment of the initial director of Reorganized DPH Holdings, as disclosed at the Modification Approval Hearing.
- Approval Of Compensation Programs for Reorganized DPH

  Holdings. Pursuant to section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, without further action by
  the Court or the stockholders or board of directors of Reorganized DPH Holdings, and
  without limiting the power or authority of Reorganized DPH Holdings, following the

  Effective Date to take any and all such actions as may be permitted or required by
  applicable nonbankruptcy law, Reorganized DPH Holdings shall be authorized, as of the
  Effective Date, to effectuate the Management Compensation Plan.
- 27. Exemption From Certain Taxes And Recording Fees. Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, the issuance, transfer, or exchange of any security, or the making, delivery, filing, or recording of any instrument of transfer under, or in connection with, the Modified Plan, including the MDA Documents, shall not be taxed under any law imposing stamp tax or similar tax. Furthermore, and without limiting the foregoing, any transfers from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any

other Person pursuant to the Modified Plan (including without limitation pursuant to the MDA Documents), as contemplated by the Modified Plan or pursuant to the MDA Documents or any agreement regarding the transfer of title to or ownership of any of the Debtors' property in the United States, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording tax, or other similar tax or governmental assessment to the fullest extent provided in section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Modified Plan. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment. The Court shall retain specific jurisdiction with respect to these matters.

28. Assumptions And Assignments. The executory contract and unexpired lease provisions of Article VIII of the Modified Plan are approved. Except with respect to those executory contracts and unexpired leases relating to objections (the "Section 365 Objections") to be adjourned to the hearing scheduled for August 17, 2009 as set forth herein, all executory contracts and unexpired leases as to which any of the Debtors is a party shall be deemed automatically assumed or assumed and assigned in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date, unless such executory contracts or unexpired leases (i) shall have been previously rejected by the Debtors by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) shall be the subject of a motion to reject, or that otherwise seeks

rejection, filed on or before the Modification Approval Date, (iii) shall be rejected or assumed pursuant to a motion to sell or transfer property or assets filed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date, (iv) shall have expired or terminated on or prior to the Effective Date (and not otherwise extended) pursuant to their own terms, (v) are listed on the schedule of rejected contracts on Plan Exhibit 8.1(a), as amended or supplemented, or (vi) are otherwise rejected pursuant to the terms of Modified Plan and/or upon the direction of either Buyer pursuant to the MDA Documents. Each of the Assumed Contracts and Leases shall be assumed or assumed and assigned only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an executory contract or unexpired lease. Listing a contract or lease on Plan Exhibit 8.1(a), as amended or supplemented, shall not constitute an admission by a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor that such contract or lease is an executory contract or unexpired lease or that a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder.

## 29. Material Supply Agreement Cure Procedures.

assumptions described in Article 8.1 and 8.2(a) of the Modified Plan, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, which assumption shall be effective as of the Effective Date. With respect to reconciling the amount of Cure, the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order and subsequently modified by the Modification Procedures Order, and implemented in accordance therewith, shall control and accordingly, Cure shall be equal to (i) subject to modification by written agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty to reduce the allowed Cure amount, the amount set forth on the Cure Amount Notice, to the extent that

no proper and timely objection was filed in accordance with the procedures approved by this Court, unless the Debtors sent an Amended Cure Amount Notice (as defined in the Modification Procedures Order) to an applicable counterparty in which case Cure shall be determined pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, or (ii) to the extent a proper and timely objection to the Cure Amount Notice and Cure Amount Proposal was filed in accordance with the procedures approved by this Court, (a) the amount agreed to between the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the applicable counterparty or, (b) to the extent no such agreement was or is reached, such other amount as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Counterparties shall assert any claims for defaults of Material Supply Agreements accruing after June 1, 2009 and shall file and serve such claims before the Administrative Claims Bar Date in accordance with this order and as otherwise set forth in Articles 10.2 and 10.5 of the Modified Plan.

(b) If the counterparty responded to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, or if the counterparty responded to the Amended Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures approved in the Modification Procedures Order, and the counterparty asserted a dispute regarding (x) the nature or amount of any Cure, (y) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract to be assumed, or (z) any other matter pertaining to assumptions, then the Cure shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the later of a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date if the dispute is resolved consensually between the applicable counterparty and the Debtors or Reorganized

Debtors, or a reasonable period of time following the entry of a Final Order adjudicating the dispute and approving the assumption and assignment of such Material Supply Agreement; provided that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the applicable counterparty and the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, or the Purchasing Entities then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the Confirmation Order, or in the Modification Procedures Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the MDA Documents) to reject the contract or lease for a period of six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the assignee, if applicable, of such Material Supply Agreement. To the extent disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Purchasing Entity shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Material Supply Agreement to be assigned to such Purchasing Entity pursuant to the MDA Documents. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Modified Plan. If the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement did not respond to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order, or even if responded, did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Amended Cure Amount Notice, then Cure shall be paid in the amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or Amended Cure

Amount Notice, as applicable, within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date.

- 30. Form Of Cure Payments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, and supplemented by the Modification Procedures Order, or other prior orders of this Court, absent a consensual agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each counterparty to a Material Supply Agreement shall be paid in cash for the Cure of monetary defaults under a Material Supply Agreement assumed pursuant to the Modified Plan and the MDA Documents.
- 31. <u>Payments Related To Assumption Of Other Executory Contracts</u>

  And Unexpired Leases.
- (a) This order shall constitute an order approving the assumptions described in Articles 8.1 and 8.2 of the Modified Plan, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. All Cure payments will be made in connection with the procedures adopted by the Confirmation Order as modified herein. The provisions (if any) of each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Modified Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. Pursuant to Article 8.2(b) of the Modified Plan, as confirmed on January 25, 2008, any counterparty to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease who wished to assert that Cure is required as a condition to assumption must have filed and served a proposed cure proposal (a "Cure Proposal") so as to be received by the Debtors and their counsel at the address set forth in Article 14.8 of the Modified Plan by March

10, 2008 (the "Cure Proposal Submission Deadline"), after which the Debtors had until April 24, 2008, to file any objections thereto (the "Cure Proposal Objections").

(b) The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall have the right to amend, modify, or supplement the Cure Proposal Objections. Counterparties to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease which failed to file and serve a Cure Proposal by the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Confirmed Plan, shall each be deemed to have waived its right to assert a default requiring Cure and any default existing as of January 25, 2008 shall have been deemed cured as of the day following the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline and such party shall forever be barred from asserting against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, a claim that arose on or prior to the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline; provided, however, that with respect to Cure amounts owed to counterparties whose Cure would have received the treatment set forth in Class B (Flow Through Claims) in the Confirmed Plan and such counterparties objected to the Modified Plan or to the assumption and assignment related notices received, then such counterparties shall have the right to prosecute their objection at a subsequent hearing scheduled to address the Section 365 Objections as provided herein. Counterparties shall assert any claims for defaults of Other Executory Contracts or Other Unexpired Leases accruing after the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline as Administrative Claims and shall file and serve such claims before the Administrative Claims Bar Date in accordance with this order and as otherwise set forth in Articles 10.2 and 10.5 of the Modified Plan. If a counterparty included an assertion in its timely filed and served Cure Proposal disputing (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of any Reorganized Debtor, or any assignee to

provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, or if there is a Cure Proposal Objection, then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court, which hearing shall be scheduled for an available claims hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, subject to the Debtors' right to adjourn the hearing upon three days' written notice to the Court and the applicable counterparty, and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the earlier of a consensual resolution or the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or regarding adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the MDA Documents) to reject the contract or lease for a period of six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that asserted by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the assignee of such contract or lease. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Purchasing Entity shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assigned to such Purchasing Entity pursuant to

the MDA Documents. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition

Transactions or the Effective Date of the Modified Plan.

- Modified Plan, to the extent a Cure Proposal was timely filed and served and is not disputed, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall pay the Cure Proposal, if any, to the counterparty within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date. Disputed Cure Proposals or any other disputes regarding Cure or the assumption or assumption and assignment of an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease that are resolved consensually or by agreement or Final Order shall be paid or otherwise honored by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, by the later of a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date and a reasonable period of time following such agreement or Final Order.
- Buyers. Counterparties to Other MDA Assumed Contracts which failed to file and serve an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice by the deadline set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, or those that failed to object to adequate assurance of the Purchasing Entity within 10 days of service of the notice that certain contracts will be assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Purchasing Entity (the "New Purchaser Assumption and Assignment Notice"), shall each be deemed to have waived their right to challenge the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' assignment of such contract or lease and shall be barred from challenging the ability of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, or the respective Purchasing Entity or its assignee to provide "adequate

assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed and assigned, and shall be barred from making any other challenge pertaining to assumption and assignment. If there is an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice or an adequate assurance objection to the New Purchaser Assumption and Assignment Notices (other than an objection cast by any of the Debtors' unions) and the parties cannot consensually resolve their dispute, then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing on August 17, 2009, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern time), subject to further adjournment by the Debtors at least three days prior to such hearing upon notice to the Court and the applicable counterparty. Once adjourned, such objection shall be scheduled for an available hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, subject to further adjournment by the Debtors at least three days prior to such hearing upon notice to the Court and the applicable counterparty and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, and otherwise occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of six days after entry of a Final Order establishing Cure (and shall if directed by a Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the MDA Documents) or adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the assignee. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each

Purchasing Entity shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any other MDA Assumed Contracts to be assigned to such Purchasing Entity pursuant to the MDA Documents. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Modified Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article 8.2(c) of the Modified Plan, Article 8.2(b)(ii) of the Modified Plan shall control with respect to Cure amounts related to Other MDA Assumed Contracts.

33. Settlement of Cure Amounts. Notwithstanding anything to contrary herein, for settlements of disputed Cure amounts following entry of this order where the settlement amount agreed to between the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the applicable counterparty is (a) greater than \$200,000 and (b) the agreed settlement amount is greater than or equal to 110% of the amount set forth on the applicable Cure notice, then the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall serve by fax or electronic mail a written notice (the "Notice") of the agreed settlement upon the designated representative of the applicable Buyer (the "Buyer Cure Designee"). If no written objection to the Notice (served by fax or electronic mail) is received by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, within four business days after service of the Notice, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized to consummate the proposed settlement without further order of the Court or consent of any other party. Each Buyer shall designate its Buyer Cure Designee by serving a written notice by fax or electronic mail upon the Debtors within three business days after this order is entered by the Court.

- 34. Payments Related To Assumption Of Intercompany Executory

  Contracts And Intercompany Unexpired Leases. Any Claim relating to and outstanding at the time of assumption of an Intercompany Executory Contract or an Intercompany Unexpired Lease shall be Reinstated or shall be otherwise satisfied in a manner to be agreed upon by the relevant Debtors and/or non-Debtor Affiliates or Purchasing Entity.
- 35. Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transactions. To the extent that a Debtor that is party to an executory contract or unexpired lease is to be merged or liquidated as part of a Restructuring Transaction, the non-Debtor parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease shall, upon assumption as contemplated in the Modified Plan, be deemed to have consented to the assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to the Reorganized Debtor that is the surviving entity after such Restructuring Transaction.
- 36. Rejections. As provided in Article 8.1 of the Modified Plan, all executory contracts or unexpired leases shall be assumed or assumed and assigned by the Reorganized Debtors; provided, however, that any contract or lease set forth on Plan Exhibit 8.1(a), as amended or supplemented, (the "Rejected Contracts and Leases") shall be rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. All of the Rejected Contracts and Leases shall be rejected only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an executory contract or unexpired lease. This order shall constitute an order approving such rejections, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date.
- 37. <u>Assignment Of Postpetition Contracts, Leases, And Purchase</u>

  Orders To Buyers. The Debtors' postpetition contracts, leases, and purchase orders shall

remain in full force and effect and shall be assignable pursuant to their terms and under applicable law. To the extent postpetition contracts, leases, or purchase orders supersede or replace expired or otherwise terminated prepetition contracts, leases, or purchase orders, the non-Debtor parties to such postpetition contracts, leases, or purchase orders shall not be entitled to Cure for defaults arising under the expired or otherwise terminated prepetition contract, lease, or purchase order, regardless of whether such postpetition contract, lease, or purchase order is identified by the same reference number or contract number as the expired or otherwise terminated prepetition contract, lease, or purchase order.

the contrary in the Master Disposition Agreement, in addition to those prepetition executory contracts and unexpired leases that are identified on Schedule 9.3 to the Master Disposition Agreement, the following executory contracts and unexpired leases, subject to the dispute procedures set forth herein (including, without limitation, the rejection rights), are being assumed and assigned to the applicable Buyer: (a) all executory prepetition contracts and unexpired leases that are the subject of an objection based upon a Notice of Non-Assumption (as defined in the Modification Procedures Order) if it is ultimately determined that, as of the Effective Date, such (i) contracts are executory and prepetition or (ii) leases are unexpired and prepetition; and (b) all executory contracts that are, or become, the subject of an objection based upon an MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice or New Purchaser Assumption and Assignment Notice and that are ultimately determined, as of the Effective Date, to be executory and prepetition.

- 39. For the avoidance of doubt, the claims that are the subject of the objections described in paragraph 38 hereof shall be treated as disputed and shall be subject to the procedures for resolution, adjudication, and/or rejection, as applicable, and as set forth herein.
- 40. <u>Objections To Assumption And Assignment Not Addressed At</u>
  Final Modification Hearing.
- Assumption, or assumption and assignment, of the (a) executory contracts and unexpired leases covered by the Section 365 Objections, except to the extent that any objection was expressly considered and ruled on at the Plan Modification Hearing, shall be subject to further approval by the Court. The hearing on the Section 365 Objections, objections to the notices sent to counterparties pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, including without limitation the Amended Cure Amount Notice and the Notice of Non-Assumption and any objections to the New Purchaser Assumption and Assignment Notice not addressed by this order shall be held on August 17, 2009, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern time), subject to further adjournment by the Debtors at least three days prior to such hearing upon notice to the Court and the applicable counterparty. Once adjourned, such objection shall be scheduled for an available hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, subject to further adjournment by the Debtors at least three days prior to such hearing upon notice to the Court and the applicable counterparty.
- (b) Notwithstanding any outstanding Section 365 Objections, the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed in accordance with sections 105(a), 363(b)

and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the terms of the MDA Documents to (a) assume and assign to the Purchasing Entities, upon the Effective Date, the Acquired Contracts free and clear of all Property Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever other than the Assumed Liabilities and any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, and (b) execute and deliver to the Purchasing Entities such documents or other instruments as the Purchasing Entities deem may be necessary to assign and transfer the Acquired Contracts and Assumed Liabilities to the Purchasing Entities.

- Cure amount or a challenge to adequate assurance by a counterparty to a prepetition executory contract or unexpired lease who did not receive any Cure and/or assumption and assignment related notice prior to the Modification Approval Date, and provided that such asserted Cure amount or challenge is not otherwise barred by this order or a prior order of this Court, shall be treated as disputed and shall be subject to the procedures for resolution, adjudication, and/or rejection, as applicable, and as set forth herein.
- 41. <u>Freely Assignable</u>. Any provisions in any Acquired Contract that prohibit or condition the assignment of such Acquired Contract or allow the non-Debtor party to such Acquired Contract to terminate, recapture, impose any penalty, condition renewal or extension, or modify any term or condition upon the assignment of such Acquired Contract, constitute unenforceable anti-assignment provisions which are void and of no force and effect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> if any contract, permit, or other asset of the Department of Defense, the General Services Administration, the Department of Energy or any other department or agency of the United States designated by the President,

which by the terms of the Modified Plan is intended to be included in the GM Acquired Assets or Company Acquired Assets, is determined under 41 U.S.C. § 15 incapable of being assigned or transferred (whether pursuant to Sections 363 or 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) to the Purchasing Entities upon the Effective Date without the consent of another party thereto, the issuer thereof or any third party, the Modified Plan shall not constitute an assignment thereof, or an attempted assignment thereof, unless and until any such consent is obtained.

- Assignment Of Real Property Leases. Upon the Effective Date, in accordance with sections 363(b) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchasing Entities shall be fully and irrevocably vested in all right, title and interest of each Acquired Contract. Notwithstanding any outstanding Section 365 Objections, any portions of the property leases with respect to any of the Leased Real Property (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) which purport to permit the landlords thereunder to cancel the remaining term of any of such leases if Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) discontinue their use or operation of the Leased Real Property are void and of no force and effect, and shall not be enforceable against the Purchasing Entities, its assignees and sublessees, and the landlords under such leases shall not have the right to cancel or otherwise modify such leases or increase the rent, assert any Claim, or impose any penalty by reason of such discontinuation, Sellers' cessation of operations, the assignment of such leases to the Purchasing Entities, or the interruption of business activities at any of the leased premises.
- 43. <u>No Defaults</u>. Following the Effective Date, each non-Debtor party to an Acquired Contract will be forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from

asserting against the Debtors or the Purchasing Entities, or the property of any of them, any default, counterclaim, defense, setoff, or any other Claim asserted or assertable against the Debtors (a) arising prior to or existing as of the Effective Date with respect to any prepetition periods, except for Cure, (b) arising after the commencement of the chapter 11 cases but on or prior to June 1, 2009, except for such defaults as were asserted in an administrative expense claim filed against the Debtors on or prior to July 15, 2009 in accordance with the administrative claims procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, and (c) arising after June 1, 2009 but on or prior to the Effective Date, except for such defaults as are asserted in an administrative claim filed in accordance with Article 10.5 of the Modified Plan. The failure of the Debtors or the Purchasing Entities to enforce at any time one or more terms or conditions of any Acquired Contract shall not be a waiver of such terms or conditions or of the Debtors' and the Purchasing Entities' rights to enforce every term and condition of the Acquired Contracts.

- 44. <u>Bar Date For Rejection Damage Claims And Related Procedures.</u>

  If the rejection by the Debtors, pursuant to the Modified Plan or otherwise, of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against either the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of this order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.
- 45. <u>Record Date For Claims Distributions</u>. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or Servicer as described in Section

9.5 of the Modified Plan), and the Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Allowed Claim that occurs after June 8, 2009 (the "Claims Record Date"), and shall be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and distribute only to those holders of Allowed Claims who are holders of such Claims, or participants therein, as of the Claims Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or Servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Modified Plan), and the Servicers shall instead be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Modified Plan with only those record holders stated on the official claims register or the transfer ledger, as the case may be, as of the Claims Record Date. On the Claims Record Date, the transfer ledgers of the Indenture Trustees or other agents or Servicers shall be closed, and there shall be no further changes in the record holders of securities. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or Servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Modified Plan), and the Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of the Senior Notes, the TOPrS, or the Subordinated Notes occurring after the Claims Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or Servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Modified Plan), and Servicers shall be entitled instead to recognize and deal for all purposes hereunder with only those record holders stated on the transfer ledgers as of the Claims Record Date, provided, however, that with respect to deceased record holders, the Indenture Trustee (as agent or Servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Modified Plan) shall be authorized, but not directed, to recognize transfers to the appropriate heir, executor, or otherwise, following provision of notice together with such evidence of the transfer to the appropriate Indenture Trustee as is

reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Indenture Trustee. Such notice shall be effective only as to distributions due at least 60 days after such notice is accepted as satisfactory by the applicable Indenture Trustee. Nothing in this paragraph shall be applicable with respect to any claims held by the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent.

- Any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the Court on or before the 45th day after notice of the Effective Date is filed on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be directed by the Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.
- Administrative Claim (other than as set forth in the Modified Plan or otherwise contemplated by the Master Disposition Agreement, i.e., for such claims arising on or after June 1, 2009) must be filed, in substantially the form of the Administrative Claim Request Form attached as Exhibit 10.5 to the Modified Plan, with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee no later than 30 days notice of after the Effective Date is filed on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this paragraph that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any

Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval.

Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.

- 48. <u>Substantive Consolidation</u>. For the reasons described in IV.C. of the Supplemental Disclosure Statement and the evidence and arguments made, proffered, or adduced at the Confirmation Hearing, certain of the Debtors' estates shall be substantively consolidated as set forth in Article III of the Modified Plan, solely for the purposes of voting on the Modified Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under the Modified Plan.
- 49. Restructuring Transactions. The Restructuring Transactions contemplated by Article 7.3 of the Modified Plan and described in Exhibit 7.3 to the Modified Plan are approved. The Debtors and Reorganized Debtors and their officers are authorized to take, on and after the Modification Approval Date, such actions as may be necessary and appropriate to effectuate the relevant Restructuring Transactions, including, without limitation, executing such documents as may be reasonably required in order to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions. Each and every federal, state, and local governmental agency or department is hereby directed to accept for filing and recording

any and all documents and instruments necessary or appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions.

- 50. Resolution Of Claims. Except as otherwise ordered by the Court, any Claim that is not an Allowed Claim shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated in accordance with the terms of the Modified Plan. The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, may (a) until 120 days after the Effective Date (unless extended by order of the Court for cause) file objections to the allowance of any Claim (whether or not a proof of Claim has been filed) and/or (b) amend their Schedules at any time before their Chapter 11 Cases are closed.
- 51. <u>Distribution Reserve</u>. In accordance with the Modified Plan, the Debtors shall establish one or more Distribution Reserves for the purpose of effectuating distributions to holders of Disputed Claims pending the allowance or disallowance of such claims or interests.
- Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e), but subject to Articles 12.2 and 12.3 of the Modified Plan, the Court authorizes the Debtors to consummate the Modified Plan upon entry of this order. The Debtors are authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver such deeds, assignments, conveyances, and other assurances, documents, instruments of transfer, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, trust agreements, mortgages, indentures, security agreements, and bills of sale and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary to perform the terms and provisions of the Modified Plan, all transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan, and all other agreements related thereto.

- 53. <u>Dismissal Of Complaints</u>. Upon the Effective Date of the Modified Plan, the proceedings initiated by the Creditors' Committee and the Senior Notes Indenture Trustee for the revocation of the Confirmation Order shall be closed and the complaints seeking relief therefor shall be dismissed as moot.
- 54. MDL Settlements. Notwithstanding paragraph 50 of the Confirmation Order, nothing in this order shall be construed to render null and void or otherwise affect the force and effect of any settlements or orders approving the Multi-District Litigation Settlements entered by the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.
- 55. Extension Of Voting Deadline. Pursuant to the Modification

  Procedures Order, as it incorporates paragraph 31(i) of the December 10 Solicitation

  Procedures Order, the Debtors were authorized to extend the Voting Deadline for holders

  of claims in Class C-2 and Class D until Monday, July 20, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. prevailing

  Eastern time. The votes cast by holders of claims in Class C-2 and Class D were timely

  submitted in accordance with the procedures approved by this Court.
- 56. Retention Of Jurisdiction. Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding the entry of this order or the occurrence of the Effective Date, but subject to the jurisdiction provisions of the MDA Documents, the Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction as provided in the Modified Plan over all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Modified Plan to the fullest extent permitted by law, including, among other items and matters, jurisdiction over those items and matters set forth in Article XIII of the Modified Plan. This Court retains jurisdiction to enforce and implement the terms and provisions of this order, the MDA

Documents, all amendments thereto, any waivers and consents thereunder, and of each of the agreements executed in connection therewith in all respects including, but not limited to, retaining jurisdiction to (a) compel delivery of the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities to the Purchasing Entities, (b) compel delivery of the purchase price or performance of other obligations owed by or to the Debtors, (c) resolve any Section 365 Objections, (d) resolve any disputes arising under or related to the MDA Documents, (f) interpret, implement, and enforce the provisions of this order, and (f) protect the Purchasing Entities against the assertion of any Property Interests against the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities of any kind or nature whatsoever.

specifically reference any particular provision of the Modified Plan in this order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it being the intent of the Court that the Modified Plan be confirmed in its entirety. The provisions of the Modified Plan and of this order shall be construed in a manner consistent with each other so as to effect the purposes of each; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a>, <a href="however">however</a>, that if there is determined to be any inconsistency between any Modified Plan provision and any provision of this order that cannot be so reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such inconsistency, the provisions of this order shall govern and any such provision of this order shall be deemed a modification of the Modified Plan and shall control and take precedence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event there are any conflicts between the terms and provisions of the Modified Plan or this order and the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement shall govern.

- 58. <u>Separate Modification Approval Orders</u>. This order is and shall be deemed a separate Order with respect to each of the Debtors in each Debtors' separate Chapter 11 Case for all purposes. The Clerk of the Court is directed to file and docket this order in the Chapter 11 Case of each of the Debtors.
- 59. Notice Of Modification Approval Order And Occurrence Of Effective Date. On or before the fifth Business Day following the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Debtors shall serve notice of this order and occurrence of the Effective Date pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 2002(f)(7), 2002(k), and 3020(c) on all holders of Claims and Interests, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and other parties-in-interest, by causing a notice of this order and the occurrence of the Effective Date in substantially the form of the notice annexed hereto as Exhibit B, which form is hereby approved (the "Notice of Effective Date"), to be delivered to such parties by first class mail, postage prepaid; provided, however, that notice need not be given or served under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or this order to any Person to whom the Debtors mailed a notice of the Bar Date or Modification Approval Hearing, but received such notice returned marked "undeliverable as addressed," "moved - left no forwarding address," "forwarding order expired," or similar marking, unless the Debtors have been informed in writing by such Person of that Person's new address. The notice described herein is adequate under the particular circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases, and no other or further notice is necessary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002(1), the Debtors shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 2002(f)(7) with respect to any Claimholder who does not reside in the United States by publishing the Notice of

Effective Date in the <u>Wall Street Journal</u> (national, European, and Asian editions), the <u>New York Times</u> (National Edition), and <u>USA Today</u> (worldwide), within 15 Business Days of the Effective Date.

#### 60. PBGC Settlement Agreement.

- authorized and approved pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to enter into the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and to perform in accordance with its terms, including to enter into or cause the entry into such other documentation as may be reasonably necessary to effectuate the terms of the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, including the execution and delivery of termination and trusteeship agreements and any and all waivers, releases, discharges, exculpations, or other agreements or documents. Section 4042 of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1342, authorizes PBGC to seek termination of a pension plan upon making certain findings notwithstanding the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement and further permits the PBGC and the plan administrator to agree to termination of a plan without an adjudication. Section § 4041(a)(3) of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1341(a)(3). Upon the effectiveness of the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, all liabilities relating to unpaid contributions to the Pension Plans shall be released or discharged as set forth therein.
- (b) The Court finds that the Debtors may enter into such agreements with respect to the Delphi HRP or the Bargaining Plan (as defined in the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement) without violating the Labor MOUs or other applicable collective bargaining agreements, the Union 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Orders, section 1113(f) of the Code or any other applicable law, and the Court expressly

authorizes the Debtors to do so. Nothing in this order prohibits employees or unions adversely affected by any plan termination from (a) seeking to intervene in any district court action filed by the PBGC under section 4042 of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1342, to terminate the plans or (b) pursuing any independent action against the PBGC regarding the termination of the plan under section 4003(f) of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1303(f).

#### 61. Labor MOUs.

- Effective Date and notwithstanding any other provisions of the Master Disposition
  Agreement, the applicable Labor MOUs (which shall include all related collectively bargained agreements and obligations, including grievances), shall be assumed and assigned to the GM Buyer, and shall not be in conflict with any federal or state law; provided, however, that if the Delphi HRP is terminated pursuant to section 4042 of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1342, there shall be no obligation by the Debtors to assume or cure any obligations claimed to exist under the HRP or any related provision of the collective bargaining agreements. Further, regardless of whether the Delphi HRP is terminated, the GM Buyer shall not be deemed to have assumed, and shall have no obligations with regard to, the Delphi HRP or any related provision of the collective bargaining agreements.
- (b) <u>Company Buyer</u>. Upon the Effective Date, the Company Buyer will assume the terms and conditions of the applicable Labor MOUs (which shall include all related collectively bargained agreements and obligations), as well as liability for pre-closing grievances and accrued wages and benefits (including vacation and sick pay), but not including any liability under the Retained Plans, as such term is defined in

section 2.3.3 of the Master Disposition Agreement) and the Debtors shall assume and assign the applicable Labor MOUs to the Company Buyer, which Labor MOUs shall not be in conflict with any federal or state law; provided, however, that if the Delphi HRP and/or Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan is terminated pursuant to section 4042 of ERISA, 29 U.S.C. § 1342, there shall be no obligation by the Debtors to assume or cure any obligations claimed to exist under the HRP, the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan, or any related provision of the collective bargaining agreements. Further, regardless of whether the Delphi HRP or Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan is terminated, the Company Buyer shall not be deemed to have assumed, and shall have no obligations with regard to, the Delphi HRP, Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan, or any related provision of the collective bargaining agreements.

- 62. <u>28 U.S.C. § 157(d)</u>. Nothing in this order or the Modified Plan is intended to modify or violate 28 U.S.C. § 157(d).
  - 63. Resolution Of Modified Plan Objections.
  - (i) <u>WTC</u>. The reasonable fees and expenses of WTC, including fees and disbursements of its counsel, shall be reimbursed up to \$3.5 million in accordance with the mechanics previously approved by the Bankruptcy Court in paragraph 39 of the Confirmation Order.
  - (ii) New York Department Of Environmental Conservation and Michigan Department Of Environmental Quality.
  - (1) Nothing in this order or the Master Disposition Agreement releases, nullifies, or enjoins the enforcement of any Liability to a governmental unit under Environmental Laws (as the term is defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) or regulations (or any associated Liabilities for penalties, damages, cost recovery, or injunctive relief) that the Buyers would be subject to as the owner, lessor, or operator of property after the date of entry of this order.

    Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, nothing in this order shall be interpreted to deem the Buyers to be the successors to the Debtors under

any state law successor liability doctrine with respect to any Liabilities under Environmental Laws or under regulations for penalties for days of violation prior to entry of this order.

(2) GM Components, as Buyer of the Delphi Automotive Systems Site located at 1000 Lexington Avenue, Rochester, New York, identified in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("NYSDEC") Environmental Site Remediation Database as Site Code 828064 (the "Rochester Facility"), and the Delphi Thermal Systems Facility located at 200 Upper Mountain, Lockport, New York, identified in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation Database as Site Codes C932138, C932139, C932140, and 932113 and in the NYSDEC Spill Incidents Database as Site Code 0651261 (collectively, the "Lockport Facility"), acknowledges that it shall be responsible for conducting investigation and remediation of the Rochester Facility and the Lockport Facility in accordance with applicable Environmental Laws.

(3) GM Components and NYSDEC shall confer in good faith to identify the remaining investigation and remediation required under applicable Environmental Laws for the Rochester and Lockport Facilities.

(4) GM Components and GM Global Steering Holdings LLC, as Buyers of certain Michigan facilities of Delphi under the Master Disposition Agreement, both acknowledge that they shall be responsible for conducting investigation and remediation of the Delphi Michigan facilities acquired by them under the Master Disposition Agreement in accordance with applicable Environmental Laws.

(5) GM Components, GM Global Steering Holdings LLC, and the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) shall confer in good faith to identify the remaining investigation and remediation required under applicable Environmental Laws with respect to the Delphi Michigan facilities GM Components and GM Global Steering Holdings LLC are acquiring under the Master Disposition Agreement

(6) Neither GM Components nor GM Global Steering Holdings LLC will assert any defense to liability under Michigan Compiled Laws (MCL) 324.20126(1)(c)(i) and (ii) with respect to the Delphi facilities each is acquiring under the Master Disposition Agreement.

(iii) New York State Workers' Compensation

Board. The objection filed by the New York State Workers'

Compensation Board (the "Board") has been resolved based upon an

agreement entered into between the General Motors Company and the Board, dated July 28, 2009, providing for, among other things, the assumption by the General Motors Company, upon the closing of the Master Disposition Agreement, of all of the past, present and future New York workers' compensation law liabilities of Delphi Corporation for the facilities located in Lockport, New York and Rochester, New York. In the event said assumption fails to occur and/or the Master Disposition Agreement fails to close, the Board reserves its right to file pre petition proofs of claim against the Debtors, prosecute already filed administrative expense claims and other administrative expense claims to be filed against the Debtors, and pursue any and all bases for liability and/or relief set forth in it's objection, while the Debtors, Motors Liquidation Company, and General Motors Company reserve their rights to object to same.

(iv) Objecting Plan Investors. Nothing in this order, the Modified Plan, the MDA Documents, or any supporting papers shall (i) foreclose or otherwise prejudice or impair any claims, defenses or positions that any Plan Investors (the "Objecting Plan Investors") have or may have in the Adversary Proceedings No. 08-01232 and 08-01233 (the "Plan Investor Litigation"), including, without limitation, any alleged right of setoff against any party asserting claims against the Objecting Plan Investors (collectively, the "Potential Defenses"), or (ii) foreclose or otherwise prejudice GMCo. and GM Buyer's rights to object to any such Potential Defense. This paragraph is not intended to, nor shall it, create liability on the part of Motors Liquidation Company, GMCo., or the GM Buyer with respect to any counterclaims that the Objecting Plan Investors have asserted or may assert in the Plan Investor Litigation against any of the Debtors.

#### 64. Miscellaneous.

- (a) The transactions set forth herein are exempt from any bulk sales or similar laws, each of which is expressly overridden.
- (b) Any disclosed payments to be made by the Purchasing Entities or their affiliates to Platinum are hereby approved pursuant to section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) The transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities to the Purchasing Entities pursuant to the MDA Documents constitutes a legal, valid, and effective transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities, and shall vest the

Purchasing Entities with all right, title, and interest of the Sellers in and to the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities free and clear of all Property Interests other than the Assumed Liabilities, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or assumed and assigned pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, and Permitted Encumbrances.

- (d) Except as provided in the MDA Documents or this order, after the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), the Sellers (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) and their estates shall have no further liabilities or obligations with respect to any Assumed Liabilities and all holders of such Claims are forever barred and estopped from asserting such Claims against the Debtors, their successors or assigns, their property or their assets or estates. The Purchasing Entities shall only be liable for such liabilities to the extent set forth in the MDA Documents. All holders of Claims are forever barred and estopped from asserting Claims against the Purchasing Entities and the Acquired Assets and the Sale Securities related to the Excluded Assets (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement).
- (e) This order (a) shall be effective as a determination that, except for the Assumed Liabilities, any other liabilities specifically assumed under the Master Disposition Agreement or Assumption and Assignment pursuant to paragraphs 38 and 61 of this order, and Permitted Encumbrances, at the Closing (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement), all Property Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever existing as to the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities prior to the Closing have been unconditionally released, discharged, and terminated, and that the conveyances described herein have been effected, and (b) shall be binding upon and shall govern the acts of all

entities including, without limitation, all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars of deeds, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state, and local officials, and all other Persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office, or contract, to accept, file, register, or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments, or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to any of the Acquired Assets and Sale Securities.

- (f) Each and every federal, state, and local governmental agency or department is hereby directed to accept any and all documents and instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Modified Plan and MDA Documents.
- modified, amended, or supplemented by the parties thereto and in accordance with the terms thereof, without further order of the Court, provided that any such modification, amendment, or supplement is consented to by the Debtors and does not have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' estates or creditors or result in a material, substantive modification of the Master Disposition Agreement. After the Effective Date, the MDA Documents may be modified, amended, or supplemented by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof without further order of the Court; provided, however, that neither prior to or after the Effective Date shall any provision in the Master Disposition Agreement or Company Buyer Operating Agreement regarding distributions to holders of general unsecured claims of the Debtors be amended, modified, or waived to reduce, eliminate, or otherwise affect such distributions. Any such modification,

amendment, or supplement prior to the Effective Date shall promptly be filed with the Court, and shall be marked to indicate any such change unless such change is obvious.

- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, nothing in this order shall in any way prejudice the rights, claims, causes of action, counterclaims, defenses, affirmative defenses, or remedies of the Debtors or Computer Sciences Corporation regarding the matters pending in Adversary Proceeding No. 09-01271 (RDD), and nothing in this order shall in any way provide any preclusive relief with respect to the same.
- (i) Nothing in this order or the Modified Plan: (i) discharges, releases, or precludes any environmental liability that is not a claim (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), or any environmental claim (as the term "claim" is defined in the Bankruptcy Code) of a governmental unit that arises on or after the Effective Date; (ii) releases the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors from liability under environmental law as the owner or operator of property that such persons own or operate after the Effective Date; (iii) releases or precludes any environmental liability to a governmental unit on the part of any Persons other than the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors; or (iv) enjoins a governmental unit from asserting or enforcing, outside this Court, any liability described in this paragraph.
- (j) Allowed prepetition Secured Claims and prepetition

  Priority Tax Claims on account of real and personal property taxes shall be assumed, on
  the payment terms set forth in the Modified Plan not taking into account the last proviso
  of the Article 2.2 thereof, by the applicable Buyer purchasing the related property under
  the Master Disposition Agreement.

05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 91 of 182

65. <u>Modifications To The Modified Plan</u>. At the request of the Debtors, the Modified Plan is hereby modified pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and as modified herein and as set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto.

Dated: New York, New York July 30, 2009

> /s/ Robert D. Drain\_ UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit A

### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----x

In re : Chapter 11

DELPHI CORPORATION, et al., : Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)

Debtors. : (Jointly Administered)

-----x

### FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION (AS MODIFIED)

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER &

FLOM LLP

333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100

Chicago, Illinois 60606 Toll Free: (800) 718-5305 International: (248) 813-2698

John Wm. Butler, Jr. Ron E. Meisler Nathan L. Stuart

Allison K. Verderber Herriott

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER &

FLOM LLP Four Times Square

New York, New York 10036

Kayalyn A. Marafioti

Thomas J. Matz

Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

Dated: December 10, 2007

As Modified: January 25, 2008

June 16, 2009 July 30, 2009

New York, New York

Of Counsel DELPHI CORPORATION

5725 Delphi Drive

Troy, Michigan 48098

(248) 813-2000 David M. Sherbin

Sean P. Corcoran

Karen J. Craft

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINI	TIONS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION	<u>Page</u>
		4
Scope	Of Definitions	4
Defin	itions	
1.1	"503 Deadline"	
^ <u>1.2</u>	"Acquired Assets"	<u></u> 4
^ <u>1.3</u>	"Acquired Contracts"	<u></u> 4
^ <u>1.4</u>	"Administrative Claim"	<u></u> 4
^ <u>1.5</u>	"Administrative Claims Bar Date"	<u></u> 4
1.6	"^ ADR Procedures"	4
^ <u>1.7</u>	"Affiliate Debtors"	<u></u> 5
1.8	"Affiliates"	<u></u> 5
	"Allowed ^ Claim"^	
1.^ 10	"Allowed Class Claim" or "Allowed Class Interest"	5^ 6
	"Allowed Interest"	
	"Assumed Liabilities"	<u></u> 6
1.13	"^ Avoidance Claims"	6
1.14	"Ballot"	
1. <b>^</b> <u>15</u>	"Bankruptcy Code"	6
	"Bankruptcy Court"	
	"Bankruptcy Rules"	
1.18	"Bar Date^"	
1.19	"^ Bar Date Order"	6
1.20	" <mark>A Beneficiaries"</mark>	
1.21	" <mark>A Business Day</mark> "	
1.22	"^ Buyers"	
1.23	"Cash^"	
^ 1.24	"Cash Reserve"	
1.25	"Causes of Action"	7
1.26	"Certificate^ "	
	"Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws"	
1.28		7^ 7
	Claim"	
1.30	"Claims Agent"	7
1.31	"^ Claims/Interests Objection Deadline"	7
1.32	"^ <u>Class</u> "	
	"Company Acquired Assets"	7^ 8
^ <u>1.33</u>	- "Company Assumed Contracts"	, 8
^ <u>1.5</u> 7	"Company Assumed Contracts "Company Assumed Liabilities"	S &
^ 1 36	"Company Buyer"	S &
1.37	"Company Sales Securities"	<u></u> δ Ω
	"Confirmation Date"	
1.30	"Confirmation Bate" "Confirmation Hearing"	<u></u> o 9
	"Confirmation Order"	
	"Connection Systems Debtors"	
1.41	Connection by stems Debtols	<u></u> o

### 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 95 of 182

<u>1.42</u>	"Contingent PBGC Secured Claim"	<u>.</u> 8
1.43	"^ Continuing Indemnification Rights"	
1.44	"^ Controlled Affiliate"	
1.45	"^ Credit Bid"	
1.46	"^ Creditors' Committee"	
1.47	"^ Cure"	
^ 1.48	"Cure Amount Notice"	
^ 1.49	"Cure Amount Proposal"	
1.50	"^ DASHI Debtors"	ر <u>:</u> q
1.51	"^ Debtor"	
1.51	"^ Debtors"	
1.53	"Delphi^"	
	<del>-</del>	
	"Delphi-DAS Debtors"	
1.55	"Delphi-GM Arrangement"	LU
^ <u>1.56</u>	"Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement"	LU
^ <u>1.5 /</u>	Delpni-GM Global Settlement Agreement	LU
	"Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement"	
^ <u>1.59</u>	"Delphi HRP"	10
^ <u>1.60</u>	"Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement"10^	11
	"DIP ^ <u>Accommodation Agreement</u> "	
	"DIP Accommodation Agreement Order"	
	"DIP ^ <u>Agent</u> "	
	"DIP ^ <u>Claims</u> "	
1.65	"DIP Credit Agreement"	11
1. <b>^</b> <u>66</u>	"DIP ^ Facility"	11
^ <u>1.67</u>	"DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim"	11
1.^ <u>68</u>	"DIP ^ Facility Order"	11
^ <u>1.69</u>	"DIP Facility Revolver Claim"	11
1. <b>^</b> <u>70</u>	"DIP ^ Facility Second Priority Term Claim"	11
1. <b>^</b> 71	"DIP Lenders"	11
^ <u>1.72</u>	"DIP Lenders Steering Committee"	11
^ 1.73	"DIP Loan Documents"	11
	"DIP Priority Payment Amount"	
	"DIP Transfer"	
^ 1.76	"Disallowed Claim"	12
^ 1.77	"Disallowed Interest"	12
	"Disbursing Agent"	
	"Disclosure Statement"	
^ 1.80	"Disposition Transactions"	12
^ 1.81	"Disposition Transactions"	12
^ 1.82	"Distribution Date"13^ 13^ 13^ 13^	13
^ 1.83	"Distribution Reserve"	13
1.84	"^ Effective Date"	
1.85	"^ Emergence Capital"	
1.86	"^ Employee-Related Obligation"	13 12
1.88	"Equity Committee"	13 12
^ <u>1.89</u>	"ERISA Plaintiffs"	ιŚ

### 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 96 of 182

1.90 "^ ERISA Settlement"	13
1.91 " <mark>^ Estates</mark> "	13
1.92 "A Exchange Act"	13
1.93 " <mark>Exhibit"</mark>	
^ 1.94 "Exhibit Filing Date"	
^ 1.95 "Existing Common Stock"	14
1.96 "A Existing Securities"	<u></u> 1.
1.97 "A Face Amount"	
^ 1.98 "Final Modification Hearing"	17 1 <i>1</i>
1.99 "Final Order"	1 <del>1</del> 1/
1.^ 100"Flow-Through Claim"	14 11
^ 1.101"General Unsecured Claim"	1 / 1 م
1.101 General Unsecured Claim	14
^ 1.102"General Unsecured MDA Distribution"	14
1.^ <u>103</u> "GM^"	
1. 104 GM Acquired Assets"	
1.^ <u>105</u> "GM ^ <u>414(1) Administrative</u> Claim"	
^ 1.106"GM Administrative Claim"	<u></u> 15
^ 1.107"GM Arrangement Administrative Claim"	<u></u> 15
^ 1.108"GM Assumed Contracts"	<u></u> 15
^ 1.109"GM Assumed Liabilities"	<u></u> 15
^ <u>1.110"GM Buyer(s)"</u>	<u></u> 15
^ <u>1.111"GMCo."</u>	
1.112 "GM-PBGC Agreement"	
1.113 "GM Sales Securities"	
1.114 "^ GM Unsecured Claim"	=== 15
1.115 "A Holdback Amount"	
1.116 "Holdback Escrow Account"	
1.^ 117"IAM"	
^ 1.118"IAM Memorandum of Understanding"	
^ 1.119"IBEW"	
^ 1.120"IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding"	16
^ 1.121"IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding"	16
^ 1.122"Impaired"	
^ 1.123"Indemnification Rights"	
^ 1.124"Indemnitee"	10
^ 1.126"Indentures"	1 /
^ 1.127"Insurance Coverage"	17
1.^ <u>128"Insurance</u> Settlement^ "	
^ 1.129"Intercompany Claim"	
^ 1.130"Intercompany Executory Contract"	<u></u> 17
^ 1.131"Intercompany Unexpired Lease"	
^ <u>1.132"Interest"</u>	<u></u> 17
^ 1.133"Investment Agreement"	<u></u> 17
1.^ 134"IRC"	17
^ <u>1.135"IRC</u> Section 414(1) Transfer"1	7^ 18
1.136 "^ <u>IUE-CWA</u> "	17
1.137 "IUE-CWA 1113/114 Settlement Approval Order"	

### 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 97 of 182

1.138 "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee"	<u></u> 17
1.139 "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"	
^ 1.140"IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"	
^ 1 141"IIIOF"	18
^ 1.142"IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding" ^ 1.143"IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding"	18
^ 1 143"IJJOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding"	18
^ 1.144"IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding"	18
^ 1.145"IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet"	
^ 1.146"IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"	<u></u> 10 104 104 104 2
1.147 "\(^\text{Lead Plaintiffs}\)"	
^ 1.148"Management Compensation Plan"	<u></u> 19
^ 1.149"Master Disposition Agreement"	<u></u> 19
1.150 "^ Material Supply Agreement^ "	19
1.151 "^ MDA Assumption And Assignment Notice"	
1.152 "^ <u>MDL Actions</u> "	
1.153 "^ <u>MDL Court</u> "	19
1.154 "^ MDL Settlements"	19
^ 1.155"Modification Approval Date"	19
^ 1.156"Modification Approval Order"	20
^ 1.157"Modification Procedures Order"	20
1.158 "^ New Common Stock"	20
^ 1.159"Non-Represented Term Sheet"	
^ 1.160"Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline"	
1.161 "^ OPEB"	
^ 1.162 "Ordinary Course Professionals Order"	20 20
1.163 "^ Other Executory Contract"	
1.164 "\"Other Interests"	
^ 1.165"Other MDA Assumed Contracts"	<u></u> 20
1.166 "^ Other Priority Claim"	20
^ 1.167"Other Unexpired Lease"	
1.168 "^ <u>PBGC</u> "	
1.169 "^ <u>PBGC Claims</u> "	20
1.170 "^ PBGC General Unsecured Claim"	20
1.171 "Pension Plans"	21
^ 1.172"Periodic Distribution Date"	21
^ 1.173"Person"	
^ 1.174"Petition Date"	21
^ 1.175"Plan"	
^ 1 176"Dlan Investors"	21 21
^ 1.176"Plan Investors"	<u></u> ∠1 21
^ 1.178"Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust"	
^ 1.179"Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement"	21
^ 1.180"Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator"	
1.181 " Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation"	
^ 1.182"Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations Bar Date"	
^ 1.183"Priority Tax Claim"	<u></u> 22
1.184 "^ <u>Pro Rata</u> "	
1.185 "^ Professional"	22

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 98 of 182

^ 1.186"Professional Claim"	22
1.187 "Professional Fee Order"	
1.188 "Reinstated" or "Reinstatement"	
1.189 "Released Parties"	
1.^ <u>190</u> "Reorganized ^"	23
1. \(^191\) "Reorganized \(^Debtor\) or "Reorganized Debtors"	
^ 1.192"Reorganized DPH Holdings"	
^ 1.193"Required Lenders"	23
1. \(^194\)"Restructuring \(^Debtors\)"	23
^ 1.195"Restructuring Transaction(s)"	
^ 1.196"Restructuring Transaction Notice"24^ 24^	<del>24^</del> 24
^ 1.197"Retained Actions"	
1.198 "A Retained Assets"	24
1.199 "^ Scheduled"	
1.200 "A Schedules"	
1.201 "Section 510(b) \(^\) Equity Claim"	
1.202 "^ Section 510(b) ERISA Claim"	
1.203 "^ Section 510(b) Note Claim"	
^ 1.204"Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim"	
1.205 "A Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim"	
^ 1.206"Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim"	
1.207 "A Secured Claim"	<u></u> 25
1.208 "^ Securities Act"	
^ 1.209"Securities Settlement"	
1.210 "\(^\Security\)"	25 25
1.211 "^ Security And Pledge Agreement"	25
1.212 "A Senior Notes"	
1.213 "\(^\text{Senior Notes Claim}\)"	
^ 1.214"Senior Notes Indenture"	
1.216 "^ SERP"	
1.217 " <u>SERP Claim</u> "	
1.217 SERF Claim 1.218 "^ Servicer"	26
^ 1.219 "Solicitation Procedures Order"	
^ 1.220"Specialty Electronics Debtors"	
^ 1.221"Statutory Committees"26^	
^ 1.222"Subordinated Notes"	20
^ 1.224"Subordinated Notes Indenture"	26
^ 1.225"Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee"	
^ 1.226"Supplemental Distribution Account"	
^ 1.227"TOPrS"	<u></u> 26
1.^ <u>228"TOPrS Claim</u> "	
1.229 "UAW"	
1.230 "UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"	<u></u> 27
1.231 "^ UAW Benefit Guarantee"	
^ 1.232"UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"	
1.233 "UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"	<u></u> 27

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 99 of 182

^ <u>1.234"Unimpaired"</u>	<u></u> 27
1.^ 235"Union Settlement Agreements"	27
^ 1.236"Unions"	
1.^ <u>237</u> "USW^ "	
^ 1.238"USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"	
^ 1.239"USW Benefit Guarantee"	27
^ 1.240"USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"	
1. <sup>^</sup> 241"USW-^ Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding"	
^ 1.242"USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding"	
^ 1.243"USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding"	
^ 1.244"Voting Deadline"	28
^ C. Rules Of Interpretation	
^ D. Computation Of Time	
^ E. References To Monetary Figures	
F. Exhibits	
^ 29ARTICLE II ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIM	
2.^ 1 Administrative Claims	
^ 2.2 Priority Tax Claims.	
^ 2.3 GM Administrative Claim.	
ARTICLE ^ III CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS^	
^ 3.1 The Debtors.	
^ 3.2 ^ Classification Of Claims And Interests	
ARTICLE IV IDENTIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
IMPAIRED AND UNIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN	32
^ 4.1 Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired	
^ 4.2 Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests	
^ ARTICLE V PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
5.1 Class 1A-1, Class 3A-1, and Class 4A-1 (Secured Claims)	
5.2 Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims)	
5.3 Class 1C-1 through Class 12C-1 (General Unsecured Claims).	33
5.4 Class 1C-2 through Class 12C-2 (PBGC Claims)	
5.5 Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Unsecured Claim)	
^ 5.6 Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims)	
5.^ 7 Class ^ 1F through Class 13F (Intercompany Claims)	
^ 5.8 Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock)	
^ 5.9 Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims)	34 34
^ 5.10 Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims)	34 34
5.^ 11 Class ^ 1I (Other ^ Interests)	
^ 5.12 Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors)	
^ 5.13 Class 1K through Class 12K (Other Priority Claims)	
^ ARTICLE VI ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF	<u></u> 33
REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERE	272
35	<u> </u>
6.^ 1 Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote	25
6.^2 Classes Deemed To ^ Accept The Plan	35
^ 6.3 Acceptance By Impaired Classes	
^ 6.4 Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan	
^ ^ 6.5 Prior Acceptances Or Rejections Of The Plan	

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 100 of 182

	oproval of Modifications Subject To Sections 1127 And 1129(b)	
<u>Of</u>	The Bankruptcy Code	<u>.</u> 36^ 36
^ ARTICLE VII MEANS	S FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN	<u></u> 36
^ <u>7.1 Co</u>	ontinued Corporate Existence	<u></u> 36
^ <u>7.2 Su</u>	bstantive Consolidation	<u></u> 36
7. ^ <u>3 Re</u>	structuring Transactions.	38
^ 7.4 Ce	rtificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws	
^ 7.5 Di	rectors And Officers Of Reorganized DPH Holdings And	
Af	filiate Debtors.	38
	onsummation Of Disposition Transactions To Occur On Effective	
<u>Da</u>	ite	<u></u> 38
^ <u>7.7 Ma</u>	aster Disposition Agreement.	<u></u> 39
^ <u>7.8</u> DI	P Lender Credit Bid	<u></u> 39
^ <u>7.9 Po</u>	st-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust	<u></u> 40
^ <u>7.10 En</u>	nergence Capital	<u></u> 40
^ <u>7.11 Ma</u>	anagement Compensation Plan.	<u></u> 40
^ <u>7.12 Pro</u>	ocedures For Asserting Certain Claims	<u></u> 41
^ 7.13 Ca	ncellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements	41
^ 7.14 So	urces of Cash For Plan Distributions	42
^ 7.15 Es	tablishment Of A General Unsecured Distribution Account	42
	ollective Bargaining Agreements.	
	nsion Matters And PBGC Settlement.	
^ 7.18 Sa	laried OPEB Settlement	44
^ 7.19 Pro	eservation Of Causes Of Action	45
^ <u>7.20 Re</u>	servation Of Rights	<u></u> 45
	clusivity Period	
^ <u>7.22 Di</u>	smissal Of Complaints.	<u></u> 45
^ <u>7.23 Co</u>	prporate Action	<u></u> 45
	fectuating Documents; Further Transactions	
	onsummation Of Divestiture Transactions	
	emption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees	
^ ARTICLE VIII UNEX	PIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS	<u></u> 46
^ <u>8.1 As</u>	sumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases	<u></u> 46
8.^ <u>2 Cu</u>	re Procedures and ^ Payments Related To Assumption Of	
Ex	ecutory Contracts ^ And Unexpired Leases^	47
^ <u>8.3 As</u>	signment Pursuant To Restructuring Transaction.	<u></u> 52
<u>8.4 Re</u>	jection Damages Bar Date	<u></u> 52
<u>8.5 As</u>	sumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory	
<u>Co</u>	ontracts and Unexpired Leases	<u></u> 52
<b>ARTICLE IX PROVISIO</b>	ONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS	<u></u> 53
	me Of Distributions	
9.2 No	Interest On Disputed Claims53^ 53^	53 <mark>^</mark> 54
^ 9.3 Di	sbursing Agent.	<u></u> 53
^ <u>9.4 Su</u>	rrender Of Securities Or Instruments	<u></u> 53
^ <u>9.5 Se</u>	rvices Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers	<u></u> 54
^ <u>9.6 Cla</u>	aims Administration Responsibility	<u></u> 54
9.^ <u>7 De</u>	elivery Of ^ Distributions^	55

### 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 101 of 182

	^ <u>9.8</u>	Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent	
		<u>Claims</u>	<u></u> 56
	^ <u>9.9</u>	Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims	<u></u> 57
	^ <u>9.10</u>	Allocation Of Plan Distributions Between Principal And Interest	<u></u> 58
^ ARTICLE X	ALLC	WANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE	
CLAIMS	_58		
	^ <u>10.1</u>	DIP Facility Claims	<u></u> 58
		Pre-Confirmation Administrative ^ Claim Procedures	
		Professional Claims	
		Substantial Contribution Compensation And Expenses Bar Date	
		Other Administrative Claims	
^ ARTICLE X		CCT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
		Revesting Of Assets	
		Discharge Of The Debtors	
		Compromises And Settlements	
	<u>11.4</u>	Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties	<u></u> 61
	<u>11.5</u>	Release By Holders Of Claims And Interests	
	<u>11.6</u>	Release By Unions.	<u></u> 62
	11.7	Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties.	
	11.8	^ Release of GMCo. By Debtors And Third Parties62^ 63^ 63	^ 63
		Setoffs	
		OSubordination Rights	
	<u>11.11</u>	Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability	<u></u> 63
		Indemnification Obligations	<u></u> 64
	11.13	Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And	
		Releases	
		Injunction	
ARTICLE XII		DITIONS PRECEDENT65^ 66^ 66	
	^ <u>12.1</u>	Confirmation	<u></u> 66
		Conditions To The Effective Date Of The Plan.	
		Waiver Of Conditions Precedent	
		ENTION OF JURISDICTION	
ARTICLE XI	V MISC	CELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	<u></u> 69
	14.1	Binding Effect	
	14.2	Payment Of Statutory Fees	
	14.3	Modification And Amendments	
	14.4	Reserved	
		Withholding And Reporting Requirements	
		<u>Committees</u>	<u></u> 70
	<u>14.7</u>	Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation.	<u></u> 70
	14.8	Notices	
	<u>14.9</u>	Term Of Injunctions Or Stays.	
	14.10	Governing Law	
	14.11	No Waiver Or Estoppel	
	14.12	Conflicts	73

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 102 of 182

### **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit 7.3	<b>Restructuring Transactions Notice</b>
Exhibit 7.4(a)	Certificate Of Incorporation For Reorganized DPH Holdings
Exhibit 7.4(b)	Bylaws Of Reorganized DPH Holdings
Exhibit 7.7	<b>Master Disposition Agreement</b>
Exhibit 7.9	Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust Agreement
Exhibit 7.11	<b>Management Compensation Plan</b>
Exhibit 7.17	Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement
Exhibit 7.19	<b>Retained Causes Of Action</b>
Exhibit 8.1(a)	<b>Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases To Be Rejected</b>
Exhibit 10.5	Administrative Claim Request Form

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Delphi Corporation and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries, debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above-captioned jointly administered Chapter 11 Cases, hereby propose this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I.B. of this Plan.

The subsidiaries of Delphi incorporated outside of the United States are not the subject of the Chapter 11 Cases.

These Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors are the proponents of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The distributions to be made to holders of Claims and Interests are set forth herein.

The Debtors' reorganization plan was confirmed, with certain modifications, by the Bankruptcy Court on January 25, 2008, and the confirmation order became final on February 4, 2008. The Debtors met the conditions required to consummate the plan, including obtaining \$6.1 billion of exit financing, but on April 4, 2008, the Plan Investors delivered to Delphi a letter stating that such letter "constitutes a notice of immediate termination" of the Investment Agreement. The financing the Debtors were to receive under the Investment Agreement was an integral element to the consummation of the Plan. Appaloosa Management L.P.'s ("Appaloosa") April 4 letter alleged that Delphi had breached certain provisions of the Investment Agreement and that Appaloosa was entitled to terminate the Investment Agreement. On May 16, 2008, Delphi filed complaints for damages and specific performance against the Plan Investors and related parties who refused to honor their contractual obligations. Nevertheless, the termination of the Investment Agreement resulted in the Debtors' inability to consummate the Plan without additional modifications. The Debtors are now seeking approval of modifications to the Plan pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code.

This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Estates, but only for the purposes of voting and making distributions to holders of Claims under this Plan. Under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, as it incorporates section 1125(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, a vote to accept or reject this Plan cannot be solicited from a holder of a Claim or Interest until a disclosure statement has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and distributed to holders of Claims and Interests. The Disclosure Statement Supplement (the "Supplement") relating to this Plan was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on June 16, 2009, and has been distributed simultaneously with this Plan to all parties whose votes are being solicited. The Supplement contains, among other things, a discussion of the Debtors' history, business, properties and operations, risk factors associated with the business and Plan, a summary and analysis of this Plan, and certain related matters.

05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 104 of 182

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE SUPPLEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

# PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT YOUR PREVIOUS ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN WILL NOT BE COUNTED. CONSEQUENTLY, YOUR VOTE ON THE MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN IS IMPORTANT.

Subject to the restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in <u>Article XIV</u> of this Plan, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to alter, amend, modify, revoke, or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, prior to this Plan's substantial consummation.

A complete list of the Debtors is set forth below. The list identifies each Debtor by its case number in these Chapter 11 Cases.

#### THE DEBTORS

- ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, 05-44482
- ASEC Sales General Partnership, 05-44484
- Aspire, Inc, 05-44618
- Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation, 05-44610
- Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., 05-44596
- Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holding), Inc., 05-44636
- Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, 05-44639
- Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., 05-44589
- Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., 05-44580
- Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, 05-44640
- Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, 05-44593
- Delphi Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., 05-44570
- Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, 05-44632
- Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., 05-44558
- Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., 05-44586
- Delphi China LLC, 05-44577
- Delphi Connection Systems, 05-44624
- Delphi Corporation, 05-44481
- Delphi Diesel Systems Corp., 05-44612
- Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, 05-44547
- Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, 05-44638

- Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC, 05-47452
- Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., 05-44623
- Delphi International Holdings Corp., 05-44591
- Delphi International Services, Inc., 05-44583
- Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, 05-44542
- Delphi LLC, 05-44615
- Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc., 05-44567
- Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation, 05-44507
- Delphi Medical Systems Corporation, 05-44529
- Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation, 05-44511
- Delphi NY Holding Corporation, 05-44480
- Delphi Receivables LLC, 05-47459
- Delphi Services Holding Corporation, 05-44633
- Delphi Technologies, Inc., 05-44554
- DREAL, Inc., 05-44627
- Environmental Catalysts, LLC, 05-44503
- Exhaust Systems Corporation, 05-44573
- MobileAria, Inc., 05-47474
- Packard Hughes Interconnect Company, 05-44626
- Specialty Electronics International Ltd., 05-44536
- Specialty Electronics, Inc., 05-44539

#### **ARTICLE I**

### DEFINITIONS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION OF TIME

#### A. Scope Of Definitions

For purposes of this Plan, except as expressly provided otherwise or unless the context requires otherwise, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in <u>Article I.B.</u> of this Plan. Any term used in this Plan that is not defined herein, but is defined in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

#### **B.** Definitions

- **1.1** "503 Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 10.4</u> hereof.
- 1.2 <u>"Acquired Assets" means the GM Acquired Assets and the Company</u>
  Acquired Assets.
- 1.3 <u>"Acquired Contracts"</u> has the meaning ascribed to it in the Master <u>Disposition Agreement.</u>

Administrative Claim' means a Claim (other than the GM Administrative Claim) for payment of an administrative expense of a kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority pursuant to section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, the actual, necessary costs and expenses, incurred on or after the Petition Date, of preserving the Estates and operating the business of the Debtors, including wages, salaries, or commissions for services rendered after the Petition Date, Professional Claims, all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28, United States Code, and all Allowed Claims that are to be treated as Administrative Claims pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court under section 546(c)(2)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- <u>^ 1.5</u> "Administrative Claims Bar Date" means the deadline for filing proofs of or requests for payment of Administrative Claims arising after June 1, 2009, which shall be 30 days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, and except with respect to Professional Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of <u>Article 10.3</u> hereof.
- <u>^ 1.6</u> "ADR Procedures" means any alternative dispute resolution procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, including, but not limited to, those approved in the Amended And Restated Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 502, And 503 And Fed. R.

### 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A

Bankr. P. 9019(b) Authorizing Debtors To Compromise Or Settle Certain Classes Of Controversy And Allow Claims Without Further Court Approval, entered June 26, 2007.

- ^1.7 "Affiliate Debtors" means all the Debtors, other than Delphi.
- ^1.8\_"Affiliates" has the meaning given such term by section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.
  - ^1.9 "Allowed Claim" means a Claim, or any portion thereof,
- (a) that has been allowed by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (or such other court or forum as the Reorganized Debtors and the holder of such Claim agree may adjudicate such Claim and objections thereto);
- **(b)** as to which a proof of claim has been timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, or is allowed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or by other applicable non-bankruptcy law, but only to the extent that such claim is identified in such proof of claim in a liquidated and noncontingent amount, <u>and either</u> (i) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, <u>or</u> (ii) any objection as to its allowance has been settled or withdrawn or has been denied by a Final Order;
- (c) as to which no proof of claim has been filed with the Bankruptcy Court and (i) which is Scheduled as liquidated in an amount other than zero and not contingent or disputed, but solely to the extent of such liquidated amount and (ii) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court;
  - (d) that is expressly allowed in a liquidated amount in this Plan; or
- (e) that is a Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim; provided that both the Bankruptcy Court and MDL Court shall have approved the MDL Settlements, except to the extent that any such Claim is or becomes a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim.
- <u>^ 1.10</u> "Allowed Class ... Claim" or "Allowed Class ... Interest" means an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in the specified Class.
- <u>^ 1.11</u> "Allowed Interest" means an Interest in any Debtor, which has been or hereafter is listed by such Debtor in its books and records as liquidated in an amount and not disputed or contingent; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent an Interest is a Disputed Interest, the determination of whether such Interest shall be allowed and/or the amount of any such Interest shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner in which such Interest would have been determined, resolved, or adjudicated if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; and <u>provided further</u>, <u>however</u>, that proofs of Interest need not and should not be filed in the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any Interests; and <u>provided further</u>, <u>however</u>, that

the Reorganized Debtors, in their discretion, may bring an objection or motion with respect to a Disputed Interest before the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

- 1.12 ^ <u>"Assumed Liabilities"</u> means GM Assumed Liabilities or Company Assumed Liabilities, as applicable.
- ^ 1.13 "Avoidance Claims" means Causes of Action or defenses arising under any of sections 502, 510, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or under similar or related state or federal statutes and common law, including fraudulent transfer laws, whether or not litigation has been commenced as of the Confirmation Date to prosecute such Causes of Action.
- <u>^ 1.14</u> "Ballot" means each of the ballot forms that is distributed with the Disclosure Statement to holders of Claims and Interests included in Classes that are Impaired under this Plan and entitled to vote under <u>Article VI</u> of this Plan.
- ^1.15 "Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended and codified in title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as in effect on the Petition Date.
- <u>^ 1.16</u> "Bankruptcy Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York or such other court as may have jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases.
- <u>^ 1.17</u> "Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Official Bankruptcy Forms, as amended, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, and the Local Rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, as the case may be.
- <u>^ 1.18</u> "Bar Date" means the deadlines set by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bar Date Order or other Final Order for filing proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, as the context may require. Except as explicitly provided in the Bar Date Order, the Bar Date was July 31, 2006.
- <u>^ 1.19</u> "Bar Date Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 12, 2006, which established the Bar Date, and any subsequent order supplementing such initial order or relating thereto.
- <u>^ 1.20</u> "Beneficiaries" means those Holders of Claims that are to be satisfied under the Plan by post-Effective Date distributions to be made by Reorganized DPH Holdings at the direction of the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator.
- <u>^ 1.21</u> "Business Day" means any day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and "legal holidays" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)), on which commercial banks are open for business in New York City.

- ^ 1.22 "Buyers" means, collectively, GM Buyer and ^ Company Buyer.
- <u>^ 1.23</u> "Cash" means legal tender of the United States of America and equivalents thereof.
- ^ 1.24 "Cash Reserve" means the cash reserved, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in their sole and absolute discretion, sufficient to pay Administrative Claims, Other Secured Claims, Priority Tax Claims, and as otherwise required by this Plan.
- ^1.25 "Causes of Action" means any and all actions, proceedings, causes of action, suits, accounts, demands, controversies, agreements, promises, rights to legal remedies, rights to equitable remedies, rights to payment, and claims, whether known, unknown, reduced to judgment, not reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, non-contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured, or unsecured, and whether asserted or assertable directly or derivatively in law, equity, or otherwise, including Avoidance Claims, unless otherwise waived or released by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to the extent such Cause of Action is a Cause of Action held by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.
  - <u>^1.26</u> "Certificate" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 9.4</u> hereof.
- <u>^ 1.27</u> "Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws" means the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws (or other similar documents) of Reorganized DPH Holdings, in substantially the forms attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 7.4(a)</u> and <u>Exhibit 7.4(b)</u> respectively.
- ^ 1.28 "Chapter 11 Cases" means the chapter 11 cases of the Debtors pending in the Bankruptcy Court and being jointly administered with one another under Case No. 05-44481, and the phrase "Chapter 11 Case" when used with reference to a particular Debtor means the particular case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code that such Debtor commenced in the Bankruptcy Court.
- <u>^ 1.29</u> "Claim" means a claim against one of the Debtors (or all or some of them), whether or not asserted, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- <u>^ 1.30</u> "Claims Agent" means Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2335 Alaska Avenue, El Segundo, California 90245, Attention: Delphi Corporation.
- ^1.31 "Claims/Interests Objection Deadline" means, as applicable (except for Administrative Claims), (a) the day that is the later of (i) the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after the Effective Date and (ii) as to proofs of claim filed after the Bar Date, the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after a Final Order is entered deeming the late filed claim to be treated as timely filed or (b) such later date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court upon request of the Reorganized Debtors without further notice to parties-in-interest.
- <u>^ 1.32</u> "Class" means a category of holders of Claims or Interests as described in Article III of this Plan.
- 1.33 "Company Acquired Assets" has the meaning ascribed to "Company Acquired Assets" as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.

- 1.34 <u>"Company Assumed Contracts" means those prepetition executory contracts and/or unexpired leases acquired by Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.</u>
- 1.35 <u>"Company Assumed Liabilities"</u> means those liabilities assumed by Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.
- 1.36 "Company Buyer" means DIP Holdco 3, LLC, on behalf of itself and other buyers as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, as assignees of the rights of the DIP Agent to the Company Acquired Assets in connection with the Credit Bid.
- 1.37 <u>"Company Sales Securities"</u> means those outstanding shares and other equity interests acquired by the Company Buyer under the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.
  - <u>^ 1.38</u> "Confirmation Date" means the date of entry of the Confirmation Order.
- <u>^ 1.39</u> "Confirmation Hearing" means the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court commencing on January 17, 2008 held under section 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider confirmation of the Plan and related matters.
- <u>^ 1.40</u> "Confirmation Order" means the order entered on January 25, 2008 by the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- <u>^ 1.41</u> "Connection Systems Debtors" means, collectively, Packard Hughes Interconnect Company and Delphi Connection Systems, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.
- <u>^ 1.42</u> "Contingent PBGC Secured Claim" means any Claim of the PBGC asserted against the applicable Debtors or group of Debtors, which Claims were granted conditional adequate protection liens pursuant to, and in the priority and with the validity set forth in, the Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 361 and 363, Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019, And Cash Management Order Authorizing DASHI To Grant Adequate Protection To Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation In Connection With Certain Intercompany Transfer Of Repatriated Funds, dated May 29, 2008 (Docket No. 13694) and the Second Supplemental Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 361 and 363, Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 And Cash Management Order Authorizing DASHI To Grant Adequate Protection To Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation In Connection With Certain Intercompany Transfers Of Repatriated Funds, dated July 30, 2008 (Docket No. 14005).
- ^ 1.43 "Continuing Indemnification Rights" means those Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee who is a Released Party, together with any Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee on account of events occurring on or after the Petition Date.
- <u>^ 1.44</u> "Controlled Affiliate" means any Affiliate in which a Debtor (whether directly or indirectly and whether by ownership or share capital, the possession of voting power, contract or otherwise) has the power to appoint and/or remove the majority of the members of the board of directors or other governing body of such Affiliate or otherwise to direct or cause the direction of the affairs and policies of such Affiliate.

- 1.45 "Credit Bid" means the payment in an amount equal to 100% of the principal and interest due under the DIP Credit Agreement, as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.
- <u>^ 1.46</u> "Creditors' Committee" means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on October 17, 2005, as reconstituted from time to time.
- ^ 1.47 "Cure" means the payment or other honoring of all obligations required to be paid or honored in connection with assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, including (a) the cure of any non-monetary defaults to the extent required, if at all, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (b) with respect to monetary defaults, the distribution within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date of Cash, or such other property as may be agreed upon by the parties or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, with respect to the assumption (or assumption and assignment) of an executory contract or unexpired lease, pursuant to section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in an amount equal to all undisputed, unpaid, and past due monetary obligations or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties, under such executory contract or unexpired lease, to the extent such obligations are enforceable under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law.
- <u>^ 1.48</u> "Cure Amount Notice" means the notice of proposed Cure amount provided to counterparties to Material Supply Agreements pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Confirmation Order, and such notices provided under the Modification Procedures Order.
- <u>^ 1.49</u> "Cure Amount Proposal" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 8.2</u> of this Plan.
- <u>^ 1.50</u> "DASHI Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., Delphi China LLC, Delphi International Holdings Corp., and Delphi International Services, Inc., as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.
  - <u>^ 1.51</u> "Debtor" means, individually, any of Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors.
  - ^ 1.52 "Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi and the Affiliate Debtors.
- ^ 1.53 "Delphi" means Delphi Corporation, a Delaware corporation, debtor-in-possession in the above-captioned Case No. 05-44481 (RDD) pending in the Bankruptcy Court.
- <u>^ 1.54</u> "Delphi-DAS Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Corporation, ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, ASEC Sales General Partnership, Aspire, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holdings), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., Delphi LLC, Delphi NY Holding Corporation, Delphi Receivables LLC, Delphi Services Holding Corporation, Delphi

Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., Delphi Technologies, Inc., Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, DREAL, Inc., Environmental Catalysts, LLC, and Exhaust Systems Corporation, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

- <u>^ 1.55</u> "Delphi-GM Arrangement" means that certain agreement between the Debtors and GM, dated May 9, 2008, as subsequently amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, pursuant to which GM agreed to make specified accommodations to enhance the Debtors' liquidity.
- <u>^ 1.56</u> "Delphi-GM Definitive Documents" means the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, each as amended and supplemented, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- ^ 1.57 "Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Global Settlement Agreement between Delphi Corporation, on behalf of itself and certain subsidiaries and Affiliates, and General Motors Corporation, dated September 12, 2008 and September 25, 2008.
- ^ 1.58 "Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Master Restructuring Agreement between Delphi Corporation and General Motors Corporation, dated September 12, 2008.
  - ^1.59 "Delphi HRP" means the Delphi Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan.
- ^ 1.60 "Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement" means the agreement dated July 21, 2009 between Delphi and the PBGC that provides for, among other things, resolution of the Debtors' Pension Plans and related Claims, as attached hereto as Exhibit 7.17.
- ^ 1.61 "DIP Accommodation Agreement" means that certain Accommodation Agreement, dated December 12, 2008, by and among the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the requisite percentage of DIP Lenders, as amended and supplemented.
- ^1.62 "DIP Accommodation Agreement Order" means, collectively, the Order (I) Supplementing January 5, 2007 DIP Refinancing Order (Docket No. 6461) And Authorizing Debtors To Enter Into And Implement Accommodation Agreement With Agent And Participating Lenders And (II) Authorizing Debtors To (A) Enter Into Related Documents And (B) Pay Fees In Connection Therewith, entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 3, 2008 (Docket No. 14515), the Order Authorizing Debtors To (I) Enter Into Amendment To Accommodation Agreement With Certain Participating Lenders And (II)(A) Enter Into Related Documents And (B) Pay Fees And Expenses In Connection Therewith, entered by the Bankruptcy Court on February 25, 2009 (Docket No. 16377), and any and all other orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and approving the amendments to the DIP Accommodation Agreement.
- <u>^ 1.63</u> "**DIP Agent**" means the administrative agent for the DIP Lenders as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement.
- ^1.64 "DIP Claims" means, collectively, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Revolver Claim, and DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim.

- <u>^ 1.65</u> "DIP Credit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of May 9, 2008, by and among the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders, which was executed by the Debtors in connection with the DIP Facility, as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and all documents executed in connection therewith.
- ^ 1.66 "DIP Facility" means the debtor-in-possession secured financing facility provided to the Debtors by the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the DIP Facility Order.
- ^ 1.67 "DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$500 million term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.
- ^ 1.68 "DIP Facility Order" means, collectively, (a) the interim order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 12, 2005, (b) the final order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 28, 2005, authorizing and approving the DIP Facility and the agreements related thereto, (c) the order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 5, 2007, authorizing the Debtors to refinance the DIP Facility, and (d) any and all orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and approving the amendments to the DIP Credit Agreement.
- <u>^ 1.69</u> "DIP Facility Revolver Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$1.1 billion revolving lending facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.
- ^\_1.70\_"DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$2.^750 billion term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.
- <u>^ 1.71</u> "DIP Lenders" means the lenders and issuers from time to time party to the DIP Credit Agreement.
- <u>^ 1.72</u> "DIP Lenders Steering Committee" means the committee with members consisting of certain DIP Lenders with DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims, DIP Facility Revolver Claims, and DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claims.
- ^ 1.73 "DIP Loan Documents" means the DIP Facility together with the DIP Accommodation Agreement as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the DIP Accommodation Agreement Order, and all documents relating thereto.
- <u>^ 1.74</u> "DIP Priority Payment Amount" means the aggregate amount (after giving effect to the application of any applicable cash collateral) necessary to pay on the closing date of the Master Disposition Agreement, in dollars: (i) all outstanding and unpaid fees and

expenses then due under Section 10.05 of the DIP Credit Agreement (including any counsel and advisor fees payable under Section 10.05 of the DIP Credit Agreement); (ii) accrued and unpaid interest and fees then due on account of DIP Facility Revolver Claims and DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims; (iii) the DIP Facility Revolver Claims and DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims for then outstanding principal amounts; and (iv) up to \$350,000,000 of Swap Exposure (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) that are not assumed liabilities under the Master Disposition Agreement for those Hedging Agreements (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) that are not assumed liabilities under the Master Disposition Agreement.

<u>^ 1.75</u> "DIP Transfer" means the transfer to the DIP Agent of the consideration specified in that certain Assignment Agreement dated July \_\_\_, 2009 among the DIP Agent, DIP Holdco 3, LLC and GM Components Holdings, LLC to be distributed in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, in exchange for the DIP Agent's right under the Credit Bid to receive the Company Acquired Assets, Company Sale Securities, GM Acquired Assets, and GM Sales Securities.

^1.76 "Disallowed Claim" means (a) a Claim, or any portion thereof, that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement, (b) a Claim or any portion thereof that is Scheduled at zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law, or (c) a Claim or any portion thereof that is not Scheduled and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law.

<u>^ 1.77</u> "Disallowed Interest" means an Interest or any portion thereof that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement.

<u>^ 1.78</u> "Disbursing Agent" means Reorganized DPH Holdings, or any Person designated by it, in its sole discretion, to serve as a disbursing agent under this Plan. <u>For purposes of distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, Reorganized DIP Holdings shall, as of the Effective Date, appoint DIP Holdco 3, LLC as the Disbursing Agent, or such other party as may be determined by mutual agreement between Reorganized DIP Holdings and DIP Holdco 3, LLC.</u>

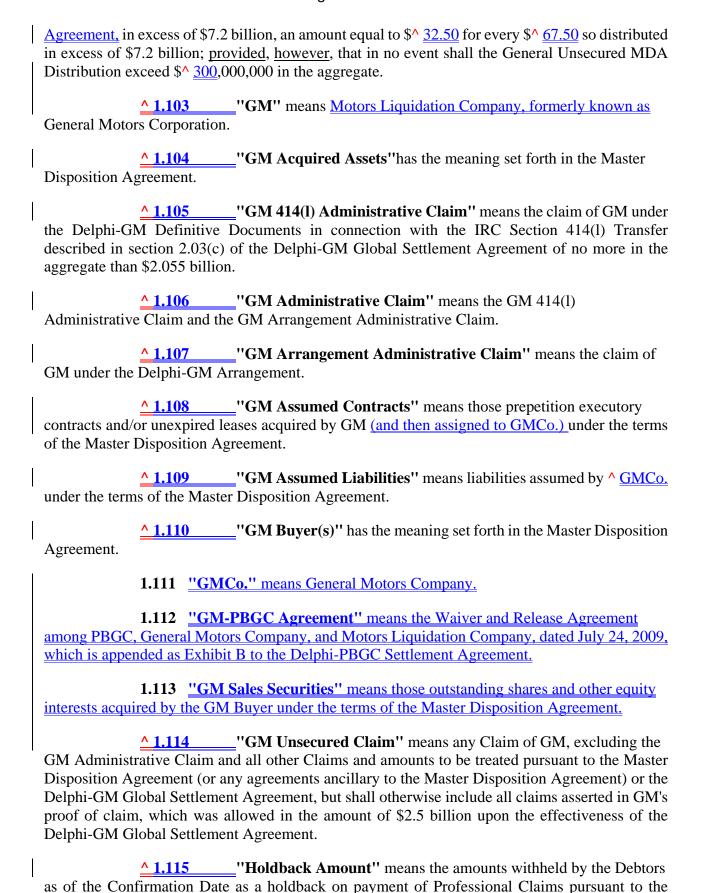
^ 1.79 "Disclosure Statement" means the written disclosure statement or any supplements thereto (including the Supplement and all schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to this Plan, as such disclosure statement may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, all as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1125 and 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3017.

<u>^ 1.80</u> "Disposition Transactions" means those transactions described in the Master Disposition Agreement^.

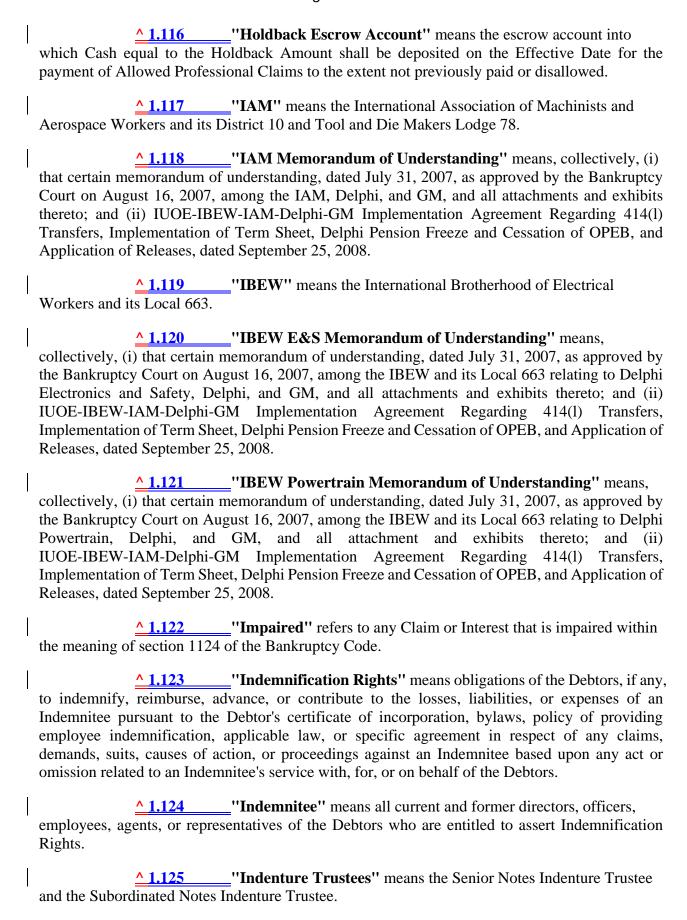
^ 1.81 "Disputed Claim" or "Disputed Interest" means a Claim or any portion thereof, or an Interest or an portion thereof, that is neither an Allowed Claim nor a Disallowed Claim, nor an Allowed Interest nor a Disallowed Interest, as the case may be.

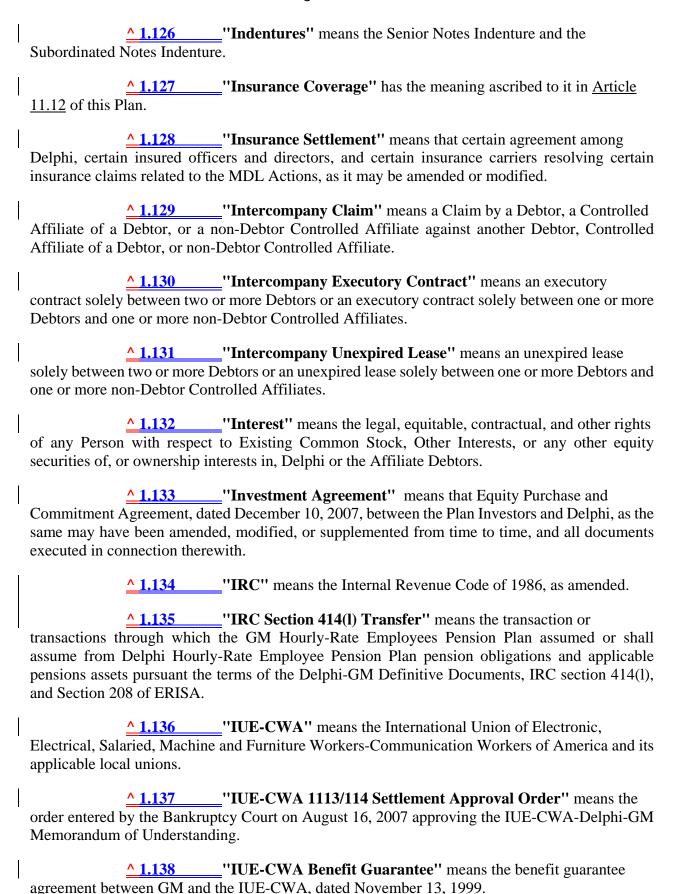
- <u>^ 1.82</u> "Distribution Date" means the date, selected by the Reorganized Debtors, upon which distributions to holders of Allowed Claims entitled to receive distributions under this Plan shall commence; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Distribution Date shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, but in any event no later than 30 days after the Effective Date.
- <u>^ 1.83</u> "Distribution Reserve" means, as applicable, one or more reserves of property for distribution to holders of Allowed Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases to be reserved pending allowance of Disputed Claims in accordance with Article 9.8 of this Plan.
- <u>^ 1.84</u> "Effective Date" means the Business Day determined by the Debtors on which all conditions to the consummation of this Plan set forth in <u>Article 12.2</u> of this Plan have been either satisfied or waived as provided in <u>Article 12.3</u> of this Plan and the day upon which this Plan is substantially consummated.
- <u>^ 1.85</u> "Emergence Capital" means that certain amount to be provided to the Reorganized Debtors by <u>^ GMCo. and DIP Holdco 3, LLC</u> pursuant to Sections 3.1.1, 3.^ 2.1, and 3.2.3 of the Master Disposition Agreement <u>(as each are applicable)</u> related to the post-Effective Date operations of Reorganized DPH Holdings and the Reorganized Debtors.
- <u>^ 1.86</u> "Employee-Related Obligation" means a Claim of a salaried employee of one or more of the Debtors, in his or her capacity as an employee of such Debtor or Debtors, for (i) severance, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such employee was in his or her capacity as an employee of a Debtor on or after June 1, 2009, and (ii) indemnification, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such employee was in his or her capacity as an employee of a Debtor as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement.
- <u>^ 1.87</u> "Equity Committee" means the official committee of equity security holders that was appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on April 28, 2006 and disbanded on April 24, 2009.
- <u>^ 1.88</u> "ERISA" means Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001-1461 and 26 U.S.C. §§ 401-420, as amended.
- <u>^ 1.89</u> "ERISA Plaintiffs" means, collectively, Gregory Bartell, Thomas Kessler, Neal Folck, Donald McEvoy, Irene Polito, and Kimberly Chase-Orr on behalf of participants in the Debtors and their subsidiaries' defined contribution employee benefit pension plans that invested in Delphi common stock, as styled in the MDL Actions.
- <u>^ 1.90</u> "ERISA Settlement" means that certain settlement of the ERISA-related MDL Actions, as it may be amended or modified.
- <u>^ 1.91</u> "Estates" means the bankruptcy estates of the Debtors created pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- <u>^ 1.92</u> "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as now in effect or hereafter amended.

- <u>^ 1.93</u> "Exhibit" means an exhibit annexed either to this Plan or as an appendix to the Disclosure Statement.
- ^ 1.94 "Exhibit Filing Date" means the date on which Exhibits to this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, which date shall be at least ten days prior to the Voting Deadline or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court without further notice.
- <u>^ 1.95</u> "Existing Common Stock" means shares of common stock of Delphi that are authorized, issued, and outstanding prior to the Effective Date.
- <u>^ 1.96</u> "Existing Securities" means, collectively, the Senior Notes, the Subordinated Notes, and the Existing Common Stock.
- <u>^ 1.97</u> "Face Amount" means, (a) when used in reference to a Disputed or Disallowed Claim, the full stated liquidated amount claimed by the holder of a Claim in any proof of claim timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable bankruptcy law, (b) when used in reference to an Allowed Claim, the allowed amount of such Claim, and (c) when used in reference to a TOPrS Claim, \$0.
- <u>^ 1.98</u> "Final Modification Hearing" means the final hearing before the Bankruptcy Court held under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider modification of this Plan and related matters.
- <u>^ 1.99</u> "Final Order" means an order or judgment, the operation or effect of which has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which order or judgment (or any reversal, stay, modification, or amendment thereof) (a) the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or request reargument or further review or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been timely filed, or (b) any appeal that has been or may be taken or any petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing that has been or may be filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed, from which certiorari was sought, or to which the request was made, and no further appeal or petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been or can be taken or granted.
- <u>^ 1.100</u> "Flow-Through Claim" means a claim arising from an Employee-Related Obligation; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that all Estate Causes of Action and defenses to any Flow-Through Claim shall be fully preserved.
- ^ 1.101 "General Unsecured Claim" means any Claim, including a Senior Note Claim, TOPrS Claim or a SERP Claim, that is not otherwise an Administrative Claim, Priority Tax Claim, GM Administrative Claim, Secured Claim, Contingent PBGC Secured Claim, Flow-Through Claim, GM Unsecured Claim, Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, Section 510(b) ERISA Claim, Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, or Intercompany Claim.
- <u>^ 1.102</u> "General Unsecured MDA Distribution" means, if and to the extent <u>^ Company Buyer</u> makes distributions to its members <u>^ in accordance with the ^ Company Buyer Operating Agreement</u>, as described in section 3.2.3 of <u>^ the ^ Master Disposition</u>



Professional Fee Order.





<u>^ 1.139</u> "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, which sets forth the agreement of GM, Delphi, and the IUE-CWA regarding the freeze of the Delphi HRP, Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post-retirement life insurance benefits, and the terms of a consensual triggering and application of the IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee.

<u>^ 1.140</u> "IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 5, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUE-CWA, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto and all IUE-CWA-Delphi collective bargaining agreements referenced therein as modified; and (ii) the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

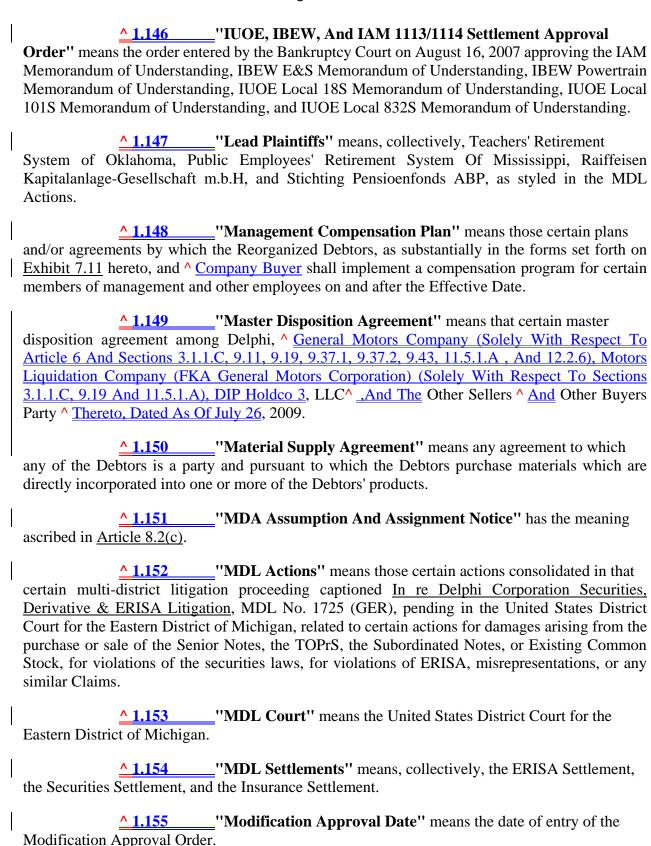
<u>^ 1.141</u> "IUOE" means the International Union of Operating Engineers Locals 832S, 18S, and 101S, and their affiliated entities.

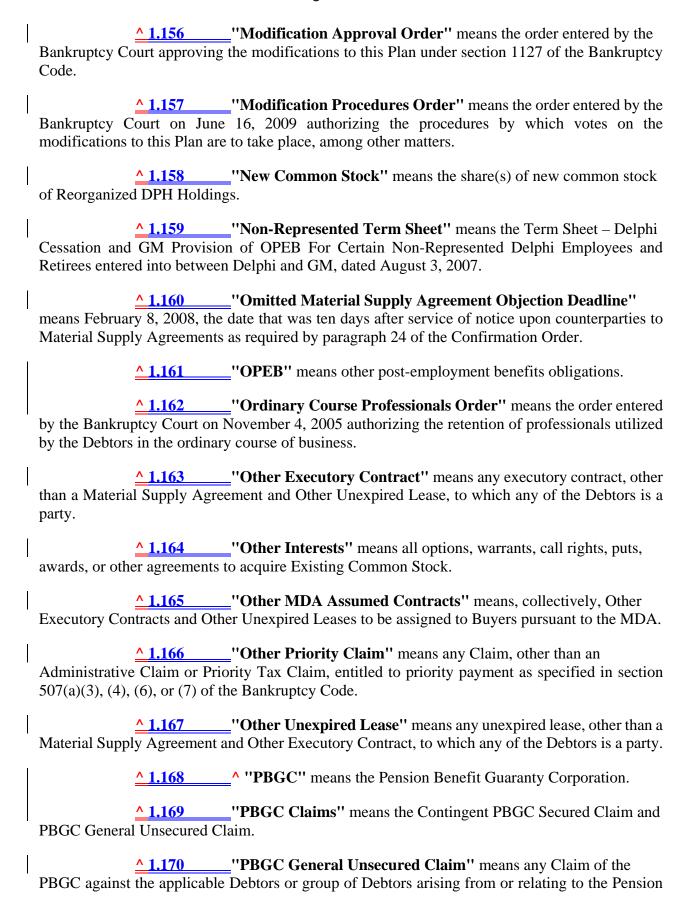
<u>^ 1.142</u> "IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE 18S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(1) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

<u>^ 1.143</u> "IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 101S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

<u>^ 1.144</u> "IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding" means, collectively, (i) that certain memorandum of understanding dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 832S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto; and (ii) IUOE-IBEW-IAM-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(1) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25, 2008.

"IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, regarding Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post retirement life insurance benefits and GM's agreement to provide certain post retirement benefits to certain retired employees currently receiving such benefits from Delphi and other active employees who may become eligible for OPEB in accordance therewith.





Plans that are not secured by valid, perfected, and enforceable liens against the assets or property of the Debtors.

A 1.171 "Pension Plans" means Delphi Corporation: the Delphi Hourly Rate Employees Pension Plan and the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees; Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.: the Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program; ASEC Manufacturing: the ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program; and Packard-Hughes Interconnect Company: the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan and the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan.

<u>^ 1.172</u> "Periodic Distribution Date" means, as applicable, (a) the Distribution Date, as to the first distribution made by the Reorganized Debtors, and (b) thereafter, (i) the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the Distribution Date and (ii) subsequently, the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the immediately preceding Periodic Distribution Date, or such other Business Day selected by Reorganized DPH Holdings in its sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, distribution dates shall be no more than quarterly.

<u>^ 1.173</u> "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, governmental unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), or other entity.

<u>^ 1.174</u> "Petition Date" means, as applicable, (a) October 8, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date or (b) October 14, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date.

<u>^ 1.175</u> "Plan" means this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests in the Chapter 11 Cases, as confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court on January 25, 2008 and as may be modified in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules, including as modified by the Modification Approval Order, and all exhibits, supplements, appendices, and schedules hereto, either in its or their present form or as the same may be further altered, amended, or modified from time to time in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

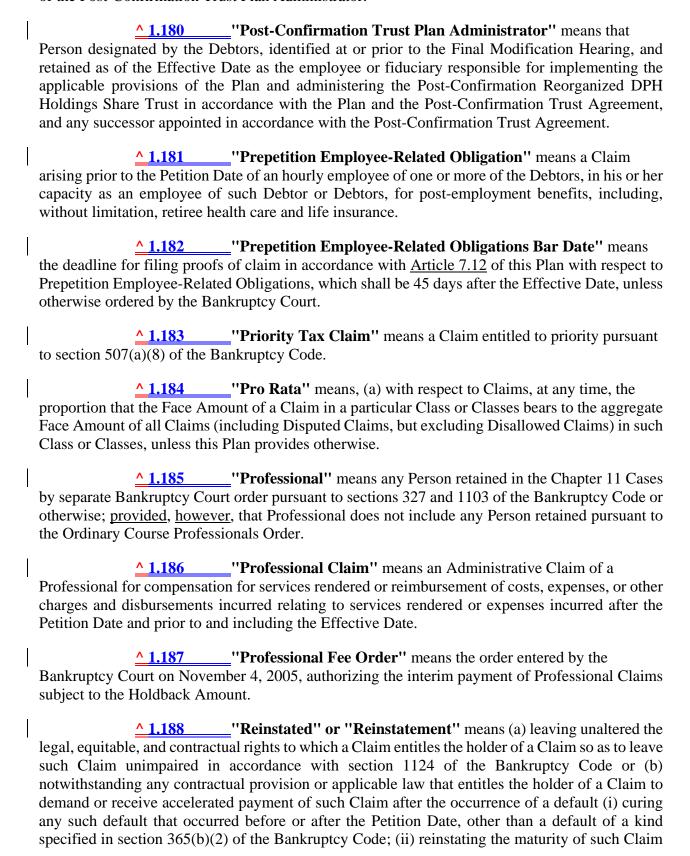
<u>^ 1.176</u> "Plan Investors" means A-D Acquisition Holdings, LLC, Harbinger Del-Auto Investment Company, Ltd., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, UBS Securities LLC, Goldman Sachs & Co., and Pardus DPH Holding LLC.

<u>^ 1.177</u> "Plan Objection Deadline" means July 15, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time.

<u>^ 1.179</u> "Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement" means that certain trust agreement that, among other things, (a) establishes and governs the Post-Confirmation

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 124 of 182

Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust, and (b) describes the powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator.



# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 125 of 182

as such maturity existed before such default; (iii) compensating the holder of a Claim for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such holder of a Claim on such contractual provision or such applicable law; and (iv) not otherwise altering the legal, equitable or contractual rights to which such Claim entitles the holder of a Claim; provided, however, that any contractual right that does not pertain to the payment when due of principal and interest on the obligation on which such Claim is based, including, but not limited to, financial covenant ratios, negative pledge covenants, covenants or restrictions on merger or consolidation, and affirmative covenants regarding corporate existence prohibiting certain transactions or actions contemplated by this Plan, or conditioning such transactions or actions on certain factors, shall not be required to be cured or reinstated to achieve Reinstatement.

^ 1.189 "Released Parties" means, collectively, (a) all officers of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, all members of the boards of directors of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, and all employees of each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, in each case in their respective capacities as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, (b) the Creditors' Committee and all current and former members of the Creditors' Committee in their respective capacities as such, (c) the Equity Committee and all current and former members of the Equity Committee in their respective capacities as such, (d) the DIP Agent in its capacity as such, (e) the DIP Lenders solely in their capacities as such, (f) the DIP Steering Committee and all current and former members of the DIP Steering Committee in their respective capacities as such, (g) Parnassus Holdings II, LLC, (h) Platinum Equity Capital Partners II, L.P., (i) DIP Holdco 3, LLC and other buyers party to the Master Disposition Agreement, (j) all Professionals, (^k) the Unions and current or former members, officers, and committee members of the Unions, (1) the Indenture Trustees, in their capacities as such, and (^m) with respect to each of the above-named Persons, such Person's affiliates, advisors, principals, employees, officers, directors, representatives, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, agents, and other representatives and professionals.

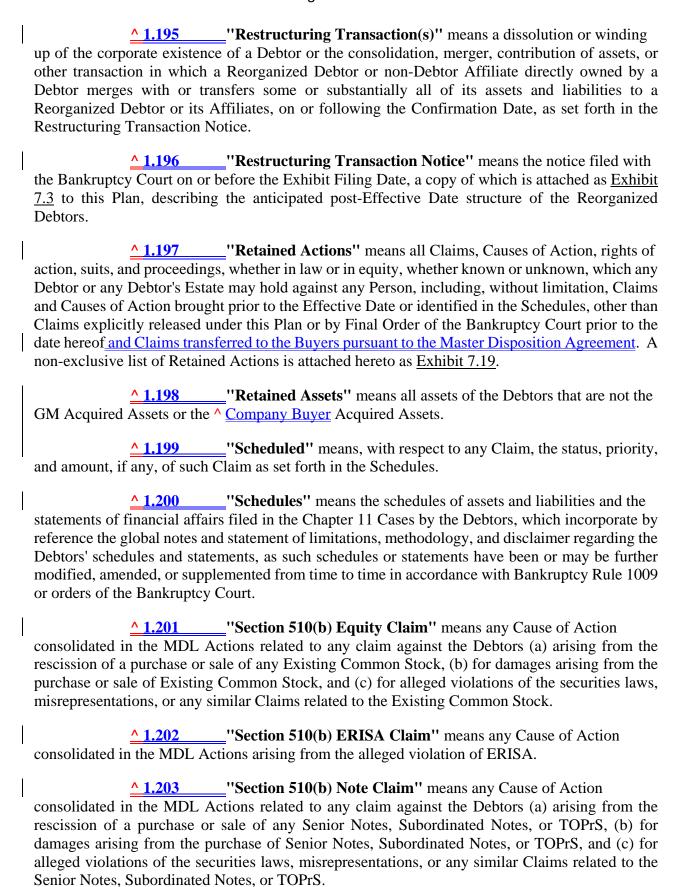
<u>^ 1.190</u> "**Reorganized . . .**" means the applicable Debtor from and after the Effective Date.

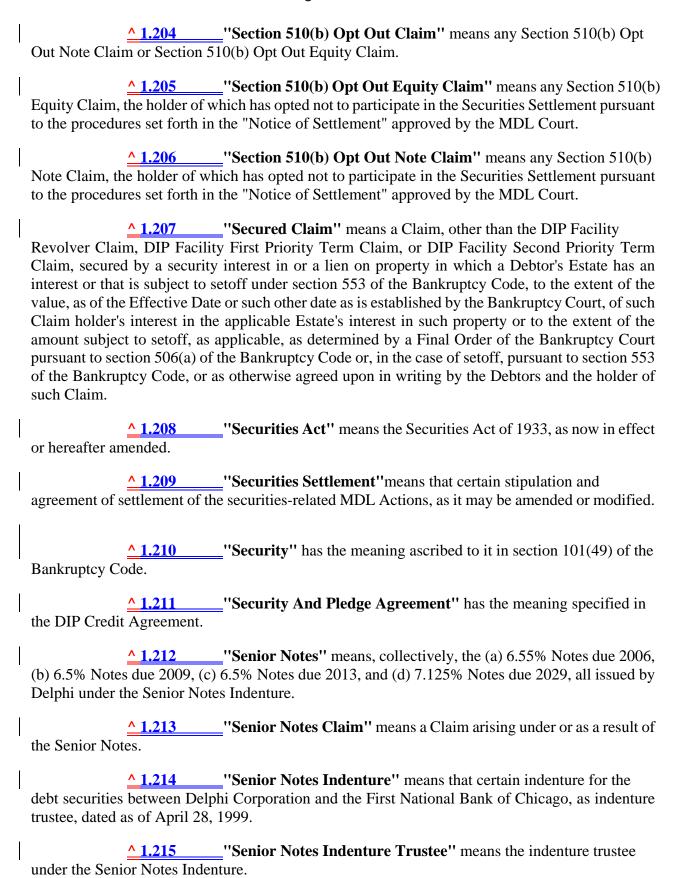
"Reorganized Debtor" or "Reorganized Debtors" means, individually, any Debtor and, collectively, all Debtors, in each case from and after the Effective Date.

"Reorganized DPH Holdings" means Reorganized Delphi from and after the Effective Date, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware or under such other law as determined by the Debtors, which will be the parent holding company of the Reorganized Debtors, the stock of which will be issued to the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust.

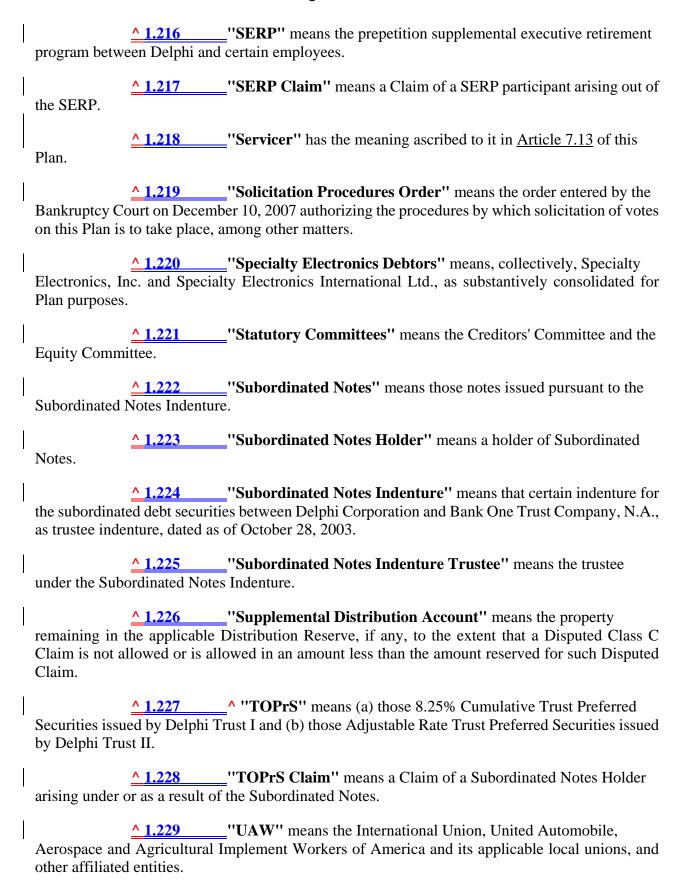
1.193 <u>"Required Lenders"</u> has the meaning ascribed in the DIP Credit Agreement.

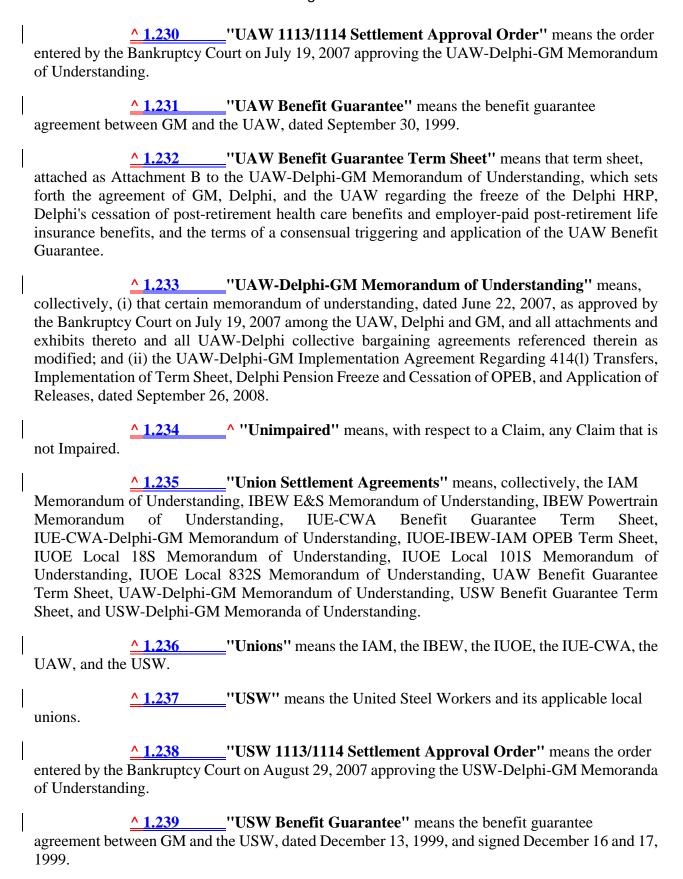
<u>^ 1.194</u> "Restructuring Debtors" means those Debtors that shall be the subject of a Restructuring Transaction under this Plan.





# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 128 of 182





<u>^ 1.240</u> "USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that certain term sheet attached as Attachment B to each of the USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.

<u>^ 1.241</u> "USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding" means, collectively, the (i) USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding; (ii) the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding; and (iii) USW-Delphi-GM Implementation Agreement Regarding 414(l) Transfers, Implementation of Term Sheet, Delphi Pension Freeze and Cessation of OPEB, and Application of Releases, dated September 25-26, 2008.

<u>^ 1.242</u> "USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.

<u>^ 1.243</u> "USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.

<u>^ 1.244</u> "Voting Deadline" means July 15, 2009 at 7:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time.

## C. Rules Of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan, unless otherwise provided herein, (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural; (b) each pronoun stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter; (c) any reference in this Plan to an existing document or schedule filed or to be filed means such document or schedule, as it may have been or may be amended, modified, or supplemented; (d) any reference to an entity as a holder of a Claim or Interest includes that entity's successors and assigns; (e) all references in this Plan to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits are references to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits of or to this Plan; (f) the words "herein," "hereunder," and "hereto" refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (g) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (h) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; and (i) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply.

This Plan is the product of extensive discussions and negotiations between and among the Debtors, GM, <u>GMCo.</u>, the <u>DIP Agent</u>, the <u>DIP Lenders</u>, the <u>Creditors' Committee</u>, and certain other creditors and constituencies. Each of the foregoing was represented by counsel, who either (a) participated in the formulation and documentation of, or (b) was afforded the opportunity to review and provide comments on, this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the

documents ancillary thereto. Accordingly, the general rule of contract construction known as "contra preferentem" shall not apply to the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, exhibit, or other agreement or document generated in connection herewith.

## D. <u>Computation Of Time</u>

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by this Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

## E. <u>References To Monetary Figures</u>

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided.

## F. Exhibits

All Exhibits are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full herein and, to the extent not annexed hereto, such Exhibits shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Exhibit Filing Date. After the Exhibit Filing Date, copies of Exhibits may be obtained upon written request to Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, 333 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.), or Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, Four Times Square, New York, New York 10036 (Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti), counsel to the Debtors, or by downloading such exhibits from the Debtors' informational website at <a href="https://www.delphidocket.com">www.delphidocket.com</a>. To the extent any Exhibit is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan and unless otherwise provided for in the Confirmation Order or <a href="https://www.delphidocket.com">modification Approval Order</a>, the terms of the Exhibit shall control as to the transactions contemplated thereby and the terms of this Plan shall control as to any Plan provision that may be required under the Exhibit.

#### **ARTICLE II**

# ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS

2.1 Administrative Claims. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement and the provisions of Article X of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Administrative Claim or (b) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Administrative Claim, a holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Administrative Claim, (i) Cash equal to the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim or (ii) such other less favorable treatment which the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim shall have agreed

upon in writing; provided, however, that (x) ^ the ^ Claims arising under the DIP Credit Agreement shall be deemed ^ Allowed Administrative Claims as of the Effective Date in such amount as the Debtors^, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders shall have agreed upon ^ pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, which Claims shall be satisfied in accordance with Article 7.8 and Article X of this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement, (y) holders of hedging claims arising under the DIP Facility shall receive the treatment described in the Master Disposition Agreement, and (z) the holder of ^ any other Administrative Claim shall have filed a proof of claim form no later than the July 15, 2009, pursuant to the procedures described in Article 10.2 and the Modification Procedures Order, and such Claim shall have become an Allowed Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, the GM Administrative Claim shall receive the treatment set forth in Article 2.3 of this Plan.

- 2.2 Priority Tax Claims. Commencing on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date a Priority Tax Claim becomes an Allowed Priority Tax Claim or (b) the date a Priority Tax Claim first becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Priority Tax Claim, at the sole option of the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), such holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be entitled to receive, on account of such Priority Tax Claim, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Priority Tax Claim, (i) equal Cash payments during a period not to exceed six years after the assessment of the tax on which such Claim is based, totaling the aggregate amount of such Claim, plus simple interest at the rate required by applicable law on any outstanding balance from the Effective Date, or such lesser rate as is agreed to by a particular taxing authority, (ii) such other treatment as is agreed to by the holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim and the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), provided that such treatment is on more favorable terms to the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) than the treatment set forth in clause (i) hereof, or (iii) payment in full in Cash; provided, however, that holders of Priority Tax Claims whose Claims have been assumed by the Buyers pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement shall be treated in the manner set forth therein.
- **2.3 GM Administrative Claim.** For good and valuable consideration provided by GM under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents in connection with the IRC Section 414(1) Transfer described in Section 2.03(c) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, GM has received and shall receive allowed administrative expense claims of no more in the aggregate than \$2.055 billion (the "GM 414(1) Administrative Claim"). Upon the Effective Date and the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement, GM shall waive and release the GM 414(1) Administrative Claim and the GM Arrangement Administrative Claim, and GM shall accordingly receive no distribution on account of such claims.

#### **ARTICLE III**

# **CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

3.1 The Debtors. There are a total of 42 Debtors. Certain of the Debtors shall be substantively consolidated for Plan voting and distribution purposes as described in <u>Article 7.2</u>. Each Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors has been assigned a number below for the purposes of classifying and treating Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors for balloting purposes. The Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, in turn, have been assigned to separate lettered Classes with respect to each

Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, based on the type of Claim involved. Accordingly, the classification of any particular Claim or Interest in any of the Debtors or consolidated group of Debtors depends on the particular Debtor against which such Claim is asserted (or in which such Interest is held) and the type of Claim or Interest in question. The numbers applicable to the various Debtors or consolidated Debtor groups are as follows:

Number	Consolidated Debtor Group Or Debtor Name	
1	Delphi-DAS Debtors	
2	DASHI Debtors	
3	Connection System Debtors	
4	Specialty Electronics Debtors	
5	Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation	
6	Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.	
7	Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC	
8	Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.	
9	Delphi Medical Systems Corporation	
10	Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation	
11	Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation	
12	MobileAria, Inc.	

#### 3.2 Classification Of Claims And Interests.

(a) Pursuant to section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, set forth below is a designation of classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. A Claim or Interest is placed in a particular Class for the purposes of voting on this Plan and of receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in that Class and such Claim or Interest has not been paid, released, or otherwise settled prior to the Effective Date. In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims of the kinds specified in sections 507(a)(1) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code have not been classified and their treatment is set forth in Article II above.

**(b)** Claims against and Interests in each of the Debtors are divided into lettered Classes. Not all of the Classes apply to every Debtor, and consequently not all of the lettered Classes appear in the case of each Debtor. For purposes of voting, claims within the Class shall be counted for each applicable Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors. Whenever such a Class of Claims or Equity Interests is relevant to a particular Debtor, that class of Claims or Interests shall be grouped under the appropriate lettered Class from the following list:

Class A-1	Class A-1 consists of separate subclasses for all Secured Claims,
	other than the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims, against the
	applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class B	Class B consists of all Flow-Through Claims against the applicable
	Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class C-1	Class C-1 consists of all General Unsecured Claims, other than the
	PBGC General Unsecured Claims, against the applicable Debtor or
	consolidated group of Debtors.

Class C-2	Class C-2 consists of all PBGC Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class D	Class D consists of the GM Unsecured Claim against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class E	Class E consists of all Section 510(b) Note Claims against Delphi Corporation.
Class F	Class F consists of all Intercompany Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class G-1	Class G-1 consists of all Existing Common Stock of Delphi Corporation.
Class G-2	Class G-2 consists of all Section 510(b) Equity Claims against Delphi Corporation.
Class H	Class H consists of all Section 510(b) ERISA Claims against the applicable Debtors.
Class I	Class I consists of all Other Interests in Delphi Corporation.
Class J	Class J consists of all Interests in the Affiliate Debtors.
Class K	Class K consists of all Other Priority Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

# IDENTIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS IMPAIRED AND UNIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN

**4.1 Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired.** The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Unimpaired by the Plan:

Class 1B through Class 12B	(Flow-Through Claims)
Class 1J through Class 12J	(Interests in the Affiliate Debtors)
Class 1K through Class 12K	(Other Priority Claims)

**4.2 Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests.** The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Impaired by the Plan:

Class 1A-1 <u>, 3A-1</u> , and ^ <u>4A</u> -1	(Secured Claims)
Class 1C-1 through Class	(General Unsecured Claims)
12C-1	
Class 1C-2 through Class	(PBGC Claims)
12C-2	
Class 1D through Class 12D	(GM Unsecured Claim)
Class 1E	(Section 510(b) Note Claims)
Class 1F through Class 12F	(Intercompany Claims)
Class 1G-1	(Existing Common Stock)
Class 1G-2	(Section 510(b) Equity Claims)
Class 1H, 8H	(Section 510(b) ERISA Claims)
Class 1I	(Other Interests)

#### **ARTICLE V**

# PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

Class 1A-1, Class 3A-1, and Class <sup>^</sup> 4A-1 (Secured Claims). Except as 5.1 otherwise provided in and subject to Article 9.8 of this Plan, at the sole option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, each Allowed Secured Claim shall receive (i) distributions of Cash payments in equal installments over a period not to exceed seven years from the Effective Date plus interest accruing at the rate that is equal to the closing seven-year treasury yield rate on the Effective Date plus 200 basis points (the "Secured Claim Interest Rate"), and to the extent, if any, that a Secured Claim is entitled to postpetition interest pursuant to section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code for the period between the Petition Date and the Effective Date, such interest shall have accrued at the applicable non-default contractual rate or statutory rate, as the case may be, and be included in the Allowed amount of such Secured Claim; (ii) their collateral free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances, provided that such collateral, as of the day prior to the Effective Date, was property of the Estate; or (iii) such other treatment as to which the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the holder of such Allowed Secured Claim have agreed upon in writing, provided that such treatment is more favorable to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, than the treatment in clause (i) or clause (ii) above. Notwithstanding section 1141(c) or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, with respect to the treatment in clause (i) and clause (iii) above, all valid, enforceable, and perfected prepetition liens on property of the Debtors held by or on behalf of holders of Secured Claims with respect to such Claims shall survive the Effective Date and continue in accordance with the contractual terms of the underlying agreements with such holders of such Secured Claims and/or applicable law until, as to each such holder of an Allowed Secured Claim, such Secured Claim is satisfied pursuant to this Plan; provided, however, that such holder of an Allowed Secured Claim shall be prohibited from exercising rights or remedies pursuant to such underlying agreements so long as the Reorganized Debtors are in compliance with this Article 5.1. To the extent the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors elect the treatment set forth in clause (ii) above, all valid liens shall be discharged and otherwise satisfied upon the receipt of the claimant's collateral by the holder of such Allowed Secured Claim.

#### 5.2 Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims). The legal,

equitable, and contractual rights of each holder of a Flow-Through Claim, if any, shall be unaltered by the Plan and shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business at such time and in such manner as the applicable Reorganized Debtor is obligated to satisfy each Flow-Through Claim (subject to the preservation and flow-through of all Estate Causes of Action and defenses with respect thereto, which shall be fully preserved); provided, however, that any Flow Through Claim assumed pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement will receive the treatment specified therein. The Debtors' failure to object to a Flow-Through Claim in their Chapter 11 Cases shall be without prejudice to a Reorganized Debtors' right to contest or otherwise object to the classification of such Claim in the Bankruptcy Court or such other court of competent jurisdiction.

5.3 Class 1C-1 through Class 12C-1 (General Unsecured Claims). On the Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall establish a distribution account to hold the proceeds, if any, of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution. Except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 9.8 and 11.10 of this Plan, commencing on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (i) the date when the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution may be distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims, (ii) the date when a General Unsecured

Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or (iii) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such General Unsecured Claim, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, its Pro Rata share of the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution. In addition, if applicable, on each Periodic Distribution Date, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive its Pro Rata Share of the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution held in the Supplemental Distribution Account; provided, however, that no distribution from the Supplemental Distribution Account shall be made if, in the Reorganized Debtors' or the Disbursing Agent's sole discretion, the value of the property in the Supplemental Distribution Account is insufficient. Distributions made pursuant to this Article 5.3 and Articles 5.4, 5.5, and 11.10 shall be in complete satisfaction of all obligations of GM under Section 4.04 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.

- **5.4** Class 1C-2 through Class 12C-2 (PBGC Claims). Pursuant to Article 7.17, and except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 9.8 and 11.10 of this Plan, the PBGC shall receive, on the Distribution Date on account of its PBGC Claims in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Allowed PBGC Claims, the treatment set forth in Article 7.17 of this Plan.
- 5.5 Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Unsecured Claim). In full settlement, satisfaction, and release of the GM Unsecured Claim, GM shall receive the remaining releases provided for in section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.
- **5.6** Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims). Holders of Section 510(b) Note Claims shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) Note Claims.
- Date, and subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Intercompany Claims against any Debtor, including, but not limited to, any Intercompany Claims arising as a result of rejection of an Intercompany Executory Contract or Intercompany Unexpired Lease, shall not receive a distribution on the Effective Date and instead shall either be (a) Reinstated, in full or in part, and treated in the ordinary course of business, or (b) cancelled and discharged, in full or in part, in which case such discharged and satisfied portion shall be eliminated and the holders thereof shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain, any property or interest in property on account of such portion under the Plan.
- **5.8** Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock). On the Effective Date, the Existing Common Stock shall be cancelled and extinguished. The holders of Existing Common Stock shall not be entitled to, and shall not, receive or retain any property or interest on account of such Existing Common Stock.
- **5.9** Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims). Holders of Section 510(b) Equity Claims shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) Equity Claims.
- 5.10 Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims). The ERISA Settlement disbursing agent, on behalf of all holders of Section 510(b) ERISA Claims, shall not be

entitled to and shall not receive or retain any property or interest in property pursuant to this Plan on account of the Section 510(b) ERISA Claims.

- **5.11** Class 1I (Other Interests). On the Effective Date, all Other Interests shall be deemed cancelled and the holders of Other Interests shall not receive or retain any property on account of such Other Interests under this Plan.
- **5.12** Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors). On the Effective Date, except as otherwise contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions or the Master Disposition Agreement, the holders of Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall retain such Interests in the Affiliate Debtors under the Plan.
- **5.13** Class 1K through Class 12K (Other Priority Claims). Except to the extent that a holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim against any of the Debtors agrees to a different treatment of such Claim, on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, each such holder shall receive, in full satisfaction of such Claim, an amount in Cash equal to the Allowed amount of such Claim.

#### **ARTICLE VI**

# ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS

- 6.1 Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote. Except as otherwise provided in order(s) of the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to solicitation of votes on this Plan and Article 6.2, Article 6.4, and Article 6.5 of this Plan, holders of Claims and Interests in each Impaired Class are entitled to vote in their respective classes as a class to accept or reject this Plan.
- 6.2 Classes Deemed To Accept The Plan. Classes 1B through 12B, 1J through 12J, and 1K through 12K are Unimpaired under this Plan. Pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, such Classes are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan, and the votes of holders of Claims and Interests in such Classes therefore shall not be solicited. Because all Debtors are proponents of this Plan, the votes of holders of such Claims in Class 1F through 12F (Intercompany Claims) shall not be solicited.
- 6.3 Acceptance By Impaired Classes. Classes 1A-1, 3A-1, and \$\frac{4A}{4A}\$-1, Classes 1C-1 through 12C-1, and 1D through 12D are Impaired under this Plan. In addition, Classes 1C-2 through 12C-2 shall be Impaired to the extent the Claims in such Classes are Allowed. Pursuant to section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided in section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Impaired Class of Claims has accepted the Plan if the Plan is accepted by the holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in number of the Allowed Claims of such Class that have timely and properly voted to accept or reject the Plan.
- **6.4** Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan. Holders of Claims and Interests in Class 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H and 1I are not entitled to receive any distribution under the Plan on account of their Claims or Interests. Since none of the holders of Claims or Interests in Class 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H, and 1I are entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan, pursuant to section

1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, each holder of a Claim or Interest in such Class is conclusively presumed to have rejected the Plan, and the votes of such holders of Claims or Interests therefore shall not be solicited.

- 6.5 Prior Acceptances Or Rejections Of The Plan. The previous votes by any holder of a Claim that has accepted or rejected the Plan shall not be counted.
- 6.6 Approval of Modifications Subject To Sections 1127 And 1129(b) Of The Bankruptcy Code. Because Classes 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, 8H and 1I are deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors shall request approval of the modifications to the Plan, as it may be modified from time to time, pursuant to section 1127 and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

# MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

#### 7.1 Continued Corporate Existence

- (a) Subject to the Restructuring Transactions and Disposition Transactions contemplated by this Plan, each of the Debtors shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate entity, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, or partnership, as the case may be, under applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or otherwise formed and pursuant to its certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organization documents are amended and restated by this Plan and the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws without prejudice to any right to terminate such existence (whether by merger or otherwise) under applicable law after the Effective Date.
- (b) There are certain Affiliates of the Debtors that are not Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases. The continued existence, operation, and ownership of such non-Debtor Affiliates is a material component of the business of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and, as set forth in <a href="Article 11.1">Article 11.1</a> of this Plan but subject to the Restructuring Transactions and Disposition Transactions, all of the Debtors' equity interests and other property interests in such non-Debtor Affiliates shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor or its successor on the Effective Date.

#### **7.2** Substantive Consolidation

(a) This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. For purposes of this Plan, the DAS Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the DASHI Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the Connection System Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the Specialty Electronics Debtors

shall be substantively consolidated; and the remaining Debtors shall not be substantively consolidated. None of the substantively consolidated Debtor entities shall be consolidated with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the Disposition Transactions, the Debtors reserve all rights with respect to the substantive consolidation of any and all of the Debtors.

**(b)** With respect to the consolidated Debtor entities, on the Effective Date, and only as to the consolidated Debtor entities, (i) all assets and third-party liabilities of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be treated as if they were merged, (ii) each Claim against the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed a single Claim against and a single obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, (iii) all Intercompany Claims by, between, and among the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be eliminated, and (iv) any obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, and all guaranties thereof by one or more of the other Delphi-DAS Debtors, DASHI Debtors, Connection Systems Debtors, and Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed to be one obligation of all of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively. Except as set forth in this Article, and subject to the Disposition Transactions, such substantive consolidation shall not (other than for purposes related to this Plan) (w) affect the legal and corporate structures of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, subject to the right of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to effect the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan, (x) cause any Debtor to be liable for any Claim or Interest under this Plan for which it otherwise is not liable, and the liability of any Debtor for any such Claim or Interest shall not be affected by such substantive consolidation, (y) except as otherwise stated in this Article 7.2, affect Intercompany Claims of Debtors against Debtors, and (z) affect Interests in the Affiliate Debtors except as otherwise may be required in connection with the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan.

Notwithstanding that the Bankruptcy Court has already approved the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates in the Confirmation Order, this Plan shall serve as, and shall be deemed to be, a request for entry of an order confirming the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If no objection to substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates is timely filed and served by any holder of an impaired Claim affected by the Plan as provided in the Modification Procedures Order, or such other date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court, the Modification Approval Order shall serve as the order approving the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If any such objections are timely filed and served, a hearing with respect to the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan, and any objections thereto shall be part of the Final Modification Hearing.

#### 7.3 Restructuring Transactions.

(a) On or following the Modification Approval Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the relevant Restructuring Transactions as set forth in the Restructuring Transaction Notice including, but not limited to, actions necessary to execute the Disposition Transactions and any other transactions described in this Plan, and may take any other actions on or after the Effective Date. The anticipated post-Effective Date structure of the Reorganized Debtors is attached as Exhibit 7.3.

The Restructuring Transactions may include without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, or reorganization containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, guaranty, or delegation of any property, right, liability, duty, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates of incorporation, merger, consolidation, or dissolution with the appropriate governmental authorities under applicable law; and (d) all other actions that such Debtors and Reorganized Debtors determine are necessary or appropriate, including the making of filings or recordings in connection with the relevant Restructuring Transactions. The form of each Restructuring Transaction shall be determined by the boards of directors of a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor party to any Restructuring Transaction. In the event a Restructuring Transaction is a merger transaction, upon the consummation of such Restructuring Transaction, each party to such merger shall cease to exist as a separate corporate entity and thereafter the surviving Reorganized Debtor shall assume and perform the obligations of each merged Debtor under this Plan. In the event that a Reorganized Debtor is liquidated, the Reorganized Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtor which owned the stock of such liquidating Debtor prior to such liquidation) shall assume and perform the obligations of such liquidating Debtor. Implementation of the Restructuring Transactions shall not affect the distributions under the Plan.

# 7.4 Certificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws. The Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized DPH Holdings, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(a), and Bylaws of Reorganized DPH Holdings, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(b), shall be adopted and amended as may be required so that they are consistent with the provisions of this Plan and otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. Each Affiliate Debtor shall amend its certificate of incorporation, charter, bylaws, or applicable

7.5 Directors And Officers Of Reorganized DPH Holdings And Affiliate Debtors. The Debtors shall file a notice listing the officers and directors of Reorganized DPH Holdings no later than the Exhibit Filing Date. Unless the Debtors otherwise file a notice on or prior to the Final Modification Hearing, the existing directors and officers of the Affiliate Debtors shall continue to serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date.

organizational document to otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6).

^ ^ Consummation Of Disposition Transactions ^ To Occur On Effective

Date. The DIP Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders and on behalf of the DIP Lenders,

has effectuated the Credit Bid in accordance with the direction letter from the Required Lenders, the DIP Transfer, and the Master Disposition Agreement. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall consummate the Disposition Transactions, pursuant to which, among other things, (i) the Company Acquired Assets, including the Company Assumed Contracts, shall be transferred to the Company Buyer free and clear of all Claims, liens, and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order, and (ii) the GM Acquired Assets, including the GM Assumed Contracts, shall be transferred to GM Buyer free and clear of all Claims, liens, and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.

#### 7.7 Master Disposition Agreement.

(a) **Approval Of Master Disposition Agreement**. This Plan constitutes a request to authorize and approve the Master Disposition Agreement, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit</u> 7.7.

Pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement, \*sections 363(k) and 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Transfer, and the Modification Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the Debtors shall consummate the transfer, free and clear of any Claims, liens and encumbrances pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order to (i) the Company Buyer of the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts, and the Company Sales Securities, and (ii) the GM Buyer of the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed \*Liabilities), the GM Assumed \*Contracts, and the \*GM Sales Securities. To facilitate the transfers set forth in this subsection, the DIP Agent has assigned, or shall assign, pursuant to the terms of the DIP Transfer (i) to the GM Buyer, the right to receive the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed Liabilities), the GM Assumed Contracts and the GM Sales Securities and (ii) to the Company Buyer, the right to receive the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts and the Company Sales Securities.

#### ^ 7.8 ^ DIP Lender Credit ^ Bid.^

(a) Required Lender Direction. The Required Lenders shall have directed the DIP Agent, on behalf of the DIP Lenders, to take certain actions required to consummate the Master Disposition Agreement, including but not limited to (i) making the Credit Bid, (ii) assigning the right receive the Company Acquired Assets (subject to the Company Assumed Liabilities), the Company Assumed Contracts, and the Company Sales Securities to the Company Buyer, and (iii) assigning the right to receive the GM Acquired Assets (subject to the GM Assumed Liabilities), the GM Assumed Contracts, and the GM Sales Securities to the GM Buyer.

(b) Termination Of DIP Facility Claims And Cancellation Of Liens. Pursuant to the Credit Bid, upon the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement

on the Effective Date and upon the making of the DIP Transfer<sup>\(\)</sup>, except as contemplated by the ^ Master Disposition Agreement, (i) the obligations in respect of loans under the DIP ^ Credit Agreement shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived, (ii) all Claims, liens, security interests, and obligations related thereto \(^{\text{against Collateral (as defined)}}\) in the DIP Credit Agreement) wherever located shall be fully discharged, released, terminated, and if necessary, deemed waived without need for any further action, (iii) the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall be fully discharged and released of all obligations of any kind relating to \(^\) such loans and the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors shall have no further obligation to the DIP Lenders under and relating to \(^\) such loans, and (iv) the DIP Lenders shall be deemed to be bound to the provisions of Article XI of this Plan and the Modification Approval Order; provided, however, that notwithstanding the above, (w) the letters of credit under the DIP Facility shall receive the treatment set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (x) the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated on an unsecured basis (i) in respect of the indemnity to the DIP Agent to the extent contemplated under the DIP Credit Agreement and section 13(d) of the DIP Facility Order and (ii) for post Effective Date reasonable fees of the DIP Agent and out-of-pocket expenses related to the DIP Documents, including, without limitation, all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the cancellation and/or extinguishment of all publicly-filed liens and/or security interests as described below, (y) DIP Lender professional fees that have accrued prior to the Effective Date shall be treated as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, and (z) the Assumed Hedging Agreements (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be paid or assumed by the GM Buyer as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement.. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any and all commercially reasonable steps requested by the Company Buyer, GM Buyer, or Reorganized Debtors, at the Reorganized Debtors' reasonable expense, that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly filed liens and/or security interests.^

## 7.9 Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust

- (a) Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust. On the Effective Date, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, shall execute the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust pursuant the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement, substantially in the form attached as <a href="Exhibit 7.9">Exhibit 7.9</a>. On the Effective Date, and in accordance with and pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust shall become the sole shareholder of Reorganized DPH Holdings.
- (b) Appointment Of Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator. On the Effective Date, the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator shall be appointed in accordance with the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement and the Post-Confirmation Reorganized DPH Holdings Share Trust shall be administered by the Post-Confirmation Trust Plan Administrator in accordance with the Post-Confirmation Trust Agreement.
- **7.10 Emergence Capital.** On the Effective Date, pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors shall receive the Emergence Capital<sup>^</sup>.
- 7.11 Management Compensation Plan. The Debtors or <u>Company Buyer</u> shall enter into employment agreements with <u>and</u> are shall <u>provide</u> new <u>and/or assumed</u>

compensation and benefit arrangements to the Debtors' officers who continue ^ to be employed after the Effective Date, as more fully stated ^ on Exhibit 7.11 attached hereto; provided, however, that to enter into or to obtain the benefits of any such employment^ agreement^, such ^ executive officer must contractually waive and release ^ all pre-existing claims, including those arising from pre-existing employment, ^ change in control or other employment-related agreements ^ and/or benefits under certain pre-existing compensation and benefit arrangements. The Management Compensation Plan, as more fully described ^ on Exhibit 7.11, may include equity and other incentive plans as components of compensation to be paid to executives after the Effective Date.

# 7.12 Procedures For Asserting Certain Claims.

**SERP Claims.** All persons holding or wishing to assert Claims solely on the basis of pension or other post-employment benefits arising out of the SERP, and whose SERP Claims vest or vested prior to the Effective Date, must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 30 days after the Effective Date; provided, however, that to the extent that (a) a SERP claimant's SERP Claim has already been Scheduled as non-disputed, non-contingent, and in a liquidated amount or (b) a SERP claimant timely and properly filed a proof of claim asserting his or her SERP Claim, then such SERP claimant need not file and serve an additional executed proof of claim. All such SERP Claims not Scheduled or filed prior to the time set forth above in this Article 7.12 shall be forever barred from asserting such claims against the Debtors and their estates, or the Reorganized Debtors and their property. Any Claims arising out of the SERP after the Effective Date shall be disallowed in their entirety regardless of whether a proof of claim has been filed for such contingent claim. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall reject or otherwise terminate the SERP. In accordance with that certain Order Authorizing Modification Of Benefits Under Hourly And Salaried Pension Programs And Modification Of Applicable Union Agreements In Connection Therewith, entered on September 23, 2008 (Docket No. 14258), on the Effective Date, the Amended SERP (as defined in the related order) and Amended SRESP (as defined in the related order) shall be vested and payable in accordance with the terms of such order and the related non-qualified pension plans.

(b) Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations. Except as set forth in Article 7.12(a) above, all Persons holding or wishing to assert Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 45 days after the Effective Date; provided, however, that such claimant need not file and serve an executed proof of claim to the extent that (a) such claimant's Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation has already been Scheduled as non-disputed, non-contingent, and in a liquidated amount or (b) such a claimant already timely and properly filed a proof of claim asserting such Prepetition Employee-Related Obligation. All Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations not Scheduled or filed prior to the time set forth above in this Article 7.12(b) shall be forever barred from asserting such claims against the Debtors and their estates, or the Reorganized Debtors and their property.

**7.13** Cancellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements. On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for herein (a) the Existing Securities and any other

note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, shall be cancelled; provided, however, that Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall not be cancelled, and (b) the obligations of, Claims against, and/or Interests in the Debtors under, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the Existing Securities, and any other note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, as the case may be, shall be released and discharged; provided, however, that any agreement (including the Indentures) that governs the rights of a holder of a Claim and that is administered by an indenture trustee, agent, or servicer (each hereinafter referred to as a "Servicer") shall continue in effect solely for purposes of (x) allowing such Servicer to make the distributions on account of such Claims under this Plan as provided in Article IX of this Plan and (y) permitting such Servicer to maintain any rights or liens it may have for fees, costs, and expenses under such indenture or other agreement; provided further, however, that the preceding proviso shall not affect the discharge of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code, the Confirmation Order, Modification Approval Order, or this Plan, or result in any expense or liability to the Reorganized Debtors. The Reorganized Debtors shall not have any obligations to any Servicer (or to any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) for any fees, costs, or expenses incurred on and after the Effective Date of the Plan except as expressly provided in Article 9.5 hereof; provided further, however, that nothing herein shall preclude any Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) from being paid or reimbursed for prepetition or postpetition fees, costs, and expenses from the distributions being made by such Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) pursuant to such agreement in accordance with the provisions set forth therein, all without application to or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

**7.14** Sources of Cash For Plan Distributions. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Confirmation Order, the Master Disposition Agreement, or the Modification Approval Order, all Cash necessary for the Reorganized Debtors to make payments pursuant to the Plan shall be obtained from the Emergence Capital, \*\frac{and as further described in}{Agreement}\$ the \*\frac{Master Disposition}{Agreement}\$.

**7.15** Establishment Of A General Unsecured Distribution Account. On the Effective Date, the Disbursing Agent shall establish a distribution account on behalf of holders of General Unsecured Claims for the purpose of holding the proceeds of the General Unsecured MDA Distribution, if any, to be distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims in accordance with <a href="https://example.com/Article 5.3">Article 5.3</a> of this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement.

#### 7.16 Collective Bargaining Agreements.

(a) UAW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, ^ and all documents described in Attachment E to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding and Exhibit 2 to the UAW 1113/1114

Settlement Approval Order, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned, as <u>applicable</u>, in <u>accordance</u> with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.

- **(b) IUE-CWA.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUE-CWA 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, ^ and all documents described in Attachment E to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned as ^ applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.
- (c) USW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding ^ and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding ^ and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned as ^ applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.
- (d) IUOE. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding^ and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, and (iii) the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding^ and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned as applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.
- (e) IBEW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, on the Effective Date, (i) the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding<sup>^</sup> and all documents described in Attachment A to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned<sup>^</sup>, as applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement<sup>^</sup> and the Modification Approval Order.
- (f) IAM. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of Understanding, ^ and all documents described in Attachment A to the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of

Understanding, shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and assigned, as applicable, in accordance with the Master Disposition Agreement and the Modification Approval Order.

### 7.17 Pension Matters And PBGC Settlement.

- (a) Delphi HRP. Upon the entry of the Modification Approval Order, PBGC will determine whether to initiate and/or proceed with an involuntary termination under 29 U.S.C. § 1342 of the Delphi HRP; provided, however, that upon the Effective Date, the Delphi HRP shall no longer be the responsibility of the Debtors ^ or the Reorganized Debtors.
- (b) Salaried and Subsidiary Pension Plans. ^ Upon the entry of the Modification Approval Order, PBGC will determine whether to initiate and/or proceed with an involuntary termination under 29 U.S.C. § 1342 of the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees, the Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program, the ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program, the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan, and the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan shall be terminated (collectively, the "Salaried and Other Pension Plans").
- **PBGC Settlement.** Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, this Plan constitutes the Debtors' request to authorize and approve the <u>Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement</u>, attached hereto <u>as Exhibit 7.17</u>. Pursuant to the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and this Plan, the Debtors shall grant the PBGC an allowed general unsecured nonpriority claim in the amount of \$3 billion (the "PBGC General Unsecured Claim<sup>^</sup> ") against each of the Debtors, which shall receive the treatment, as a single claim in the amount of \$3 billion, given to holders of General Unsecured Claims pursuant to Article 5.3 of this Plan<sup>^</sup>. The distributions on account of the PBGC General Unsecured Claim, together with the consideration \(^\) set forth in the GM-PBGC Agreement, shall result in (i) no distribution being made on account of the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims other than ^ those distributions to be made as set forth above, (ii) the PBGC's settlement of its claims arising under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the Salaried and Other Pension Plans, (iii) the PBGC's agreement not to perfect, pursue, or enforce any and all asserted liens and claims not otherwise discharged by this Plan on the Effective Date and asserted or assertable against Delphi and/or any other member of its "controlled group" as defined under the IRC and/or ERISA including, without limitation, any of Delphi's non-U.S. affiliates, \(^{\text{(iv)}}\) the withdrawal of all notices of liens filed by the PBGC against non-Debtor affiliates under IRC §§ 412(n) or 430(k), ERISA § 4068, or otherwise, and (v) the releases set forth in the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and the GM-PBGC Agreement. Except as specifically provided in the PBGC Settlement Agreement and as set forth in Article V above, on the Effective Date, all liens arising from or relating to the Delphi HRP and/or the Salaried and Other Pension Plans shall be terminated and discharged.
- **7.18** Salaried OPEB Settlement. The Debtors will continue the payments on the schedule authorized under the Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C § 363 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 For Order Approving Debtors' Compromise and Settlement with Committee of Eligible Salaried Retirees and Delphi Salaried Retirees' Association (Docket No. 16545).

- **7.19 Preservation Of Causes Of Action.** In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise provided in this Plan or the Master Disposition Agreement, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may (but are not required to) enforce all Retained Actions and all other similar claims arising under applicable state laws, including, without limitation, fraudulent transfer claims, if any, and all other Causes of Action of a trustee and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, in their sole and absolute discretion, shall determine whether to bring, settle, release, compromise, or enforce such Retained Actions (or decline to do any of the foregoing), and shall not be required to seek further approval of the Bankruptcy Court for such action. The Reorganized Debtors or any successors may pursue such litigation claims in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors or any successors holding such rights of action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Causes of Action against Persons arising under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar state laws shall not be retained by the Reorganized Debtors unless specifically listed on Exhibit 7.19 hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, the Appaloosa Claim (as defined in the Master Disposition Agreement) shall be assigned to the applicable Purchasing Entity pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement.
- **7.20 Reservation Of Rights.** With respect to any avoidance causes of action under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code that the Debtors abandon in accordance with <u>Article 7.19</u> of this Plan, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve all rights, including the right under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code to use defensively the abandoned avoidance cause of action as a basis to object to all or any part of a claim against any Estate asserted by a creditor which remains in possession of, or otherwise obtains the benefit of, the avoidable transfer.
- **7.21** Exclusivity Period. The Debtors shall retain the exclusive right to amend or modify this Plan, and to solicit acceptances of any amendments to or modifications of this Plan, through and until the Effective Date.
- **7.22 Dismissal Of Complaints.** Upon the Effective Date of this Plan, the proceedings initiated by the Creditors' Committee and the Senior Notes Indenture Trustee for the revocation of the Confirmation Order shall be closed and the complaints seeking relief therefor shall be dismissed as moot.
- **7.23 Corporate Action.** Each of the matters provided for under this Plan involving the corporate structure of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or corporate action to be taken by or required of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall, as of the Effective Date, be deemed to have occurred and be effective as provided herein, and shall be authorized, approved, and to the extent taken prior to the Effective Date, ratified in all respects without any requirement of further action by stockholders, creditors, or directors of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.
- **7.24 Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.** Each of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and General Counsel of the Debtors, or their respective designees, shall be authorized to execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents, and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan or to otherwise comply with applicable law. The secretary or assistant secretary of the Debtors shall be authorized to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions.

#### **7.25** Consummation Of Divestiture Transactions. In the event that the

Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to sell assets free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances, such Debtor(s) and or Reorganized Debtor(s), as the case may be, shall be permitted to close on the sale of such assets subsequent to the Effective Date free and clear of liens, Claims, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

## 7.26 Exemption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees.

Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or from a Reorganized Debtor to any other Person or entity pursuant to this Plan, Master Disposition Agreement, or any agreement regarding the transfer of title to or ownership of any of the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' real or personal property, shall not be subject to any stamp taxes and any other similar tax or governmental assessment to the fullest extent contemplated by section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Confirmation Order shall direct the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents to forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

# **UNEXPIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

## 8.1 Assumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases.

Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases. All executory contracts and unexpired leases as to which any of the Debtors is a party shall be deemed automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date, unless such executory contracts or unexpired leases (i) shall have been previously rejected by the Debtors by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) shall be the subject of a motion to reject, or that otherwise authorizes rejection, filed on or before the Modification Approval Date, (iii) shall be rejected or assumed pursuant to a motion to sell or transfer property or assets filed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date, (iv) shall have expired or terminated on or prior to the Effective Date (and not otherwise extended) pursuant to their own terms, (v) are listed on the schedule of rejected contracts attached hereto as Exhibit 8.1(a)—Rejected Contracts, or (vi) are otherwise rejected pursuant to the terms of this Plan and/or upon the direction of either Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Subject to the foregoing sentence and consummation of this Plan, entry of the Plan Modification Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute approval of the rejections and assumptions contemplated hereby pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date. Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, each executory contract or unexpired lease assumed, or assumed and assigned, as applicable, pursuant to this Article 8.1(a) shall vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable Reorganized Debtor or its assignee in accordance with its terms, except as modified by the provisions of this Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing or providing for its assumption or applicable federal law. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to file a motion on or before the Modification Approval Date to reject any executory contract or unexpired lease.

- (b) Real Property Agreements. Each executory contract and unexpired lease that is assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor and relates to the use, ability to acquire, or occupancy of real property shall include (i) all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument, or other document that in any manner affect such executory contract or unexpired lease and (ii) all executory contracts or unexpired leases appurtenant to the premises, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, powers, uses, reciprocal easement agreements, and any other interests in real estate or rights in rem related to such premises, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or is otherwise rejected as a part of this Plan. In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming any unexpired leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) Exhibits Not Admissions. Neither the exclusion nor the inclusion by the Debtors of a contract or lease on Exhibit 8.1(a) nor anything contained in this Plan shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that such lease or contract is an unexpired lease or executory contract or that any Debtor, or its respective Affiliates, has any liability thereunder. The Debtors reserve the right, subject to notice, to amend, modify, supplement, or otherwise change Exhibit 8.1(a) on or before the Modification Approval Date.

# 8.2 Cure Procedures and Payments Related To Assumption Of Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases.

- Material Supply Agreements. The provisions (if any) of each Material Supply Agreement to be assumed under this Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. For the avoidance of any doubt, any monetary amounts by which each Material Supply Agreement to be assumed pursuant to this Plan is in default shall be satisfied by Cure as required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be paid to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement. To the extent an Allowed Claim includes a claim for default of a Material Supply Agreement assumed under this Plan, then any Cure distributed pursuant to this section on account of such Material Supply Agreement shall offset or reduce the amount to be distributed to the holder of such related Allowed Claim (x) by the amount of the default under such Material Supply Agreement so recorded in the claim holder's proof of claim or documentation allowing such claim or (y) if such default amount is not definitively recorded or is agreed to in writing in an amount that is less than the undisputed default amount, then by the amount of any Cure payments made on account of the assumption, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (i) Cure Amount Notices. Pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Confirmation Order, the Debtors issued a Cure Amount Notice to counterparties to Material Supply Agreements. The proposed Cure amount set forth in such Cure Amount Notice was equal to the amount that the applicable Debtor believed it or the applicable Reorganized Debtor would be obligated to pay in connection with an assumption of such contract under section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code (such amount, the "Cure Amount Proposal"). With respect to reconciling the amount of Cure, the

procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order and subsequently modified by the Modification Procedures Order, and implemented in accordance therewith shall control and accordingly. Cure shall be equal to (i) subject to modification by written agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty to reduce the Allowed Cure amount, the amount set forth on the Cure Amount Notice, to the extent that no proper and timely objection was filed in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order or was filed on or before the Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline, as applicable, unless the Debtors send an Amended Cure Amount Notice (as defined below) to an applicable counterparty in which case Cure shall be determined pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, or (ii) to the extent a proper and timely objection to the Cure Amount Notice and Cure Amount Proposal was filed in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order or was filed on or before the Omitted Material Supply Agreement Objection Deadline, as applicable, (a) the amount agreed to between the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the applicable counterparty or, (b) to the extent no such agreement was or is reached, such other amount as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors shall send an amended notice with respect to such Cure Amount Notices for which the Debtors have since determined that the Cure Amount Proposal was overstated. To reduce the overstated Cure amount to its proper amount, the Debtors may, at least 20 days prior to the Effective Date, file with the Court and serve a separate notice (the "Amended Cure Amount Notice") stating the amended Cure amount that the Debtors believe is necessary and proper to cure such contract. Pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, if an affected contract counterparty disagrees with the Cure amount listed on the Amended Cure Amount Notice, then the counterparty shall file an objection within ten days of receipt of the Amended Cure Amount Notice to object to the amended Cure amount. If no objection is timely received, each counterparty shall be deemed to have consented to the Cure amount set forth on the Amended Cure Amount Notice. Any unresolved objection to an Amended Cure Amount Notice shall be scheduled to be heard at a claims hearing following 20 days' notice thereof provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon by the parties.

#### (ii) Objections To Cure Amount Notices And Payment Of Cure.

The Cure Amount Notice provided procedures for contracts that were to be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors (and with respect to contracts to be assumed and assigned to GM or <a href="Company Buyer">Company Buyer</a> pursuant to the Modification Procedures Order, such notice of assumption and <a href="Assignment">assignment</a> shall provide procedures) for each counterparty to object to, among other things, the assumption or assumption and assignment of the applicable contract. The Cure Amount Notice also provided procedures for each counterparty to object to the Cure Amount Proposal. If the counterparty responded to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, or if the counterparty responded to the Amended Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures herein and in the Modification Procedures Order, and the counterparty asserted a dispute regarding (x) the nature or amount of any Cure, (y) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract to be assumed, or (z) any other matter pertaining to assumptions, then the Cure shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the later of

a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date if the dispute is resolved consensually between the applicable counterparty and the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, or a reasonable period of time following the entry of a Final Order adjudicating the dispute and approving the assumption and assignment of such Material Supply Agreement; provided that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the applicable counterparty and the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, or the Buyers then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the Confirmation Order, in the Modification Procedures Order, or in the Modification Approval Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) to reject the contract or lease for a period of ^ six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and the assignee, if applicable, of such Material Supply Agreement. To the extent disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Material Supply Agreement to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan. If the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement did not respond to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order, or even if responded, did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or did not dispute the Cure amount set forth in the Amended Cure Amount Notice, then Cure shall be paid in the amount set forth in the Cure Amount Notice or Amended Cure Amount Notice, as applicable, within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date.

Form Of Cure Payments. (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Solicitation Procedures Order, as modified by the Confirmation Order, and supplemented by the Modification Procedures Order, a Cure Amount Notice, the First Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12899), the Second Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12900), and the Third Order Pursuant To Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Order, Plan Of Reorganization, 11 U.S.C. § 105(a), And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9010 Striking Certain Non-Conforming Cure Amount Notices And Objections Identified In Non-Conforming Cure Notice Motion (Docket No. 12901), absent a consensual agreement between the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each counterparty to a Material Supply Agreement shall be paid in cash for the Cure of monetary defaults under a Material Supply Agreement assumed pursuant to this Plan and the Master Disposition Agreement.

- (b) Other Executory Contracts And Other Unexpired Leases. The provisions (if any) of each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or assumed and assigned, under this Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. For the avoidance of doubt, any monetary amounts by which each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to this Plan is in default shall be satisfied by Cure as required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be paid to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease. Any Cure distributed pursuant to this section shall offset or reduce the amount to be distributed to the holder of such related Allowed Claim (x) by the amount of the default under such Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease so recorded in the claim holder's proof of claim or documentation allowing such claim or (y) if such default amount is not definitively recorded or is agreed to in writing in an amount that is less than the undisputed default amount, then by the amount of any Cure payments made on account of the assumption, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (i) Cure Proposals. Pursuant to Article 8.2(b), as confirmed on January 25, 2008, any counterparty to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease who wished to assert that Cure is required as a condition to assumption must have filed and served a proposed cure proposal (a "Cure Proposal") so as to be received by the Debtors and their counsel at the address set forth in Article 14.8 hereof by March 10, 2008 (the "Cure Proposal Submission Deadline"), after which the Debtors had until April 24, 2008, to file any objections thereto (the "Cure Proposal Objections").
- **Cure Proposal Objections.** The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors (ii) shall have the right to amend, modify, or supplement the Cure Proposal Objections. Counterparties to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease which failed to file and serve a Cure Proposal by the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Plan confirmed on January 25, 2008, shall each be deemed to have waived its right to assert a default requiring Cure and any default existing as of January 25, 2008 shall have been deemed cured as of the day following the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline and such party shall forever be barred from asserting against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, a claim that arose on or prior to the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline. Counterparties shall assert any claims for defaults of Other Executory Contracts or Other Unexpired Leases accruing after the Cure Proposal Submission Deadline as Administrative Claims and shall file and serve such claims before the Administrative Claims Bar Date in accordance with the Modification Approval Order and as otherwise set forth in Articles 10.2 and 10.5. If a counterparty included an assertion in its timely filed and served Cure Proposal disputing (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of any Reorganized Debtor, or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, or if there is a Cure Proposal Objection then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court, which hearing shall be scheduled for an available claims hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, or otherwise occur following the earlier of a consensual resolution or the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court

resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure or regarding adequate assurance that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall have the right (and shall do so if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) to reject the contract or lease for a period of ^ six days after entry of a Final Order establishing (a) a Cure amount in excess of that asserted by the Debtors or (b) adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, and the assignee of such contract or lease. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan.

(iii) Payment Of Cure. Except as otherwise provided in this Article VIII, to the extent a Cure Proposal was timely filed and served and is not disputed, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall pay the Cure Proposal, if any, to the counterparty within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date. Disputed Cure Proposals or any other disputes regarding Cure or the assumption or assumption and assignment of an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease that are resolved consensually or by agreement or Final Order shall be paid or otherwise honored by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, by the later of a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date and a reasonable period of time following such agreement or Final Order.

Other Executory Contracts And Other Unexpired Leases (c) Assigned to Buyers. Pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall assign certain Other Executory Contracts and Other Unexpired Leases to GM Buyer or \(^{\chi}\) Company Buyer. In connection therewith and in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, Delphi shall serve each counterparty to a GM Assumed Contract or Company Buyer Assumed Contract the respective notice (together, the "MDA Assumption and Assignment Notices"), which shall identify the respective Buyer as the party to whom all of the Debtors' rights, title, and interests in the Other MDA Assumed Contracts shall be assigned. Counterparties to Other MDA Assumed Contracts which failed to file and serve an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice by the deadline set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, shall each be deemed to have waived its right to challenge the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' assignment of such contract or lease and shall be barred from challenging the ability of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, or the respective Buyer or its assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, and shall be barred from making any other challenge pertaining to assumption. If there is an objection to the MDA Assumption and Assignment Notice and the parties cannot consensually resolve their dispute, then the disputed matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court, which hearing

shall be scheduled for an available claims hearing date following 20 days' notice provided by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the applicable counterparty, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall be paid, honored, and otherwise occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confirmation Order, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of \(^\) six days after entry of a Final Order establishing Cure (and shall if directed by a Buyer pursuant to the terms of the Master Disposition Agreement) or adequate assurance on terms not reasonably acceptable to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the assignee. To the extent the disputed Cure amounts have not been resolved prior to the Effective Date, each Buyer shall establish an escrow account funded with Cash sufficient to pay the face amount of the disputed Cure asserted with respect to any Other MDA Assumed Contracts to be assigned to such Buyer pursuant to the Master Disposition Agreement. Any delay in approval of the assignability of the contracts to be assumed or the amount of Cure shall not affect the closing of the Disposition Transactions or the Effective Date of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 8.2(c), Article 8.2(b)(ii) shall control with respect to Cure amounts related to Other MDA Assumed Contracts.

- (d) Intercompany Executory Contracts And Intercompany Unexpired Leases. Subject to the Master Disposition Agreement, any Claim outstanding at the time of assumption of an Intercompany Executory Contract or an Intercompany Unexpired Lease shall be Reinstated and shall be satisfied in a manner to be agreed upon by the relevant Debtors and/or non-Debtor Affiliates.
- **8.3** Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transaction. To the extent the Debtor which is party to an executory contract or unexpired lease is to be merged or liquidated as part of a Restructuring Transaction, the non-Debtor parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease shall, upon assumption as contemplated herein, be deemed to have consented to the assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to the Reorganized Debtor that is the surviving entity after such Restructuring Transaction.
- 8.4 Rejection Damages Bar Date. If the rejection by the Debtors (pursuant to this Plan or otherwise) of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of the Modification Approval Order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

# 8.5 Assumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory

Contracts and Unexpired Leases. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to assume and assign or reject certain executory contracts or unexpired leases in connection with a divestiture transaction, but a Debtor(s) does not assume and assign or reject such contracts and leases prior to the Effective Date: (a) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the applicable sale order, such assumption or rejection shall be consummated pursuant to <a href="https://example.com/Article-VIII">Article-VIII</a> of this Plan and service of notice and any Cure

payments owed to a non-Debtor counterparty under such contracts and leases shall be made pursuant to <u>Article 8.2</u> of the Plan and (b) a Debtor(s) or Reorganized Debtor(s), as the case may be, shall be permitted to either reject or assign such assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases subsequent to the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable sale order.

## **ARTICLE IX**

## PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

- **9.1 Time Of Distributions.** Except as otherwise provided for herein or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, distributions under this Plan shall be made on a Periodic Distribution Date.
- 9.2 No Interest On Disputed Claims. Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or as otherwise required by Section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on Claims or Interests, and no holder of a Claim or Interest shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim or Interest. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or as otherwise required by section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim in respect of the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made when and if such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.
- 9.3 **Disbursing Agent.** The Disbursing Agent shall make all distributions required under this Plan except with respect to any holder of a Claim whose Claim is governed by an agreement and is administered by a Servicer, which distributions shall be deposited with the appropriate Servicer, as applicable, who shall deliver such distributions to the holders of Claims in accordance with the provisions of this Plan and the terms of any governing agreement; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if any such Servicer is unable to make such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the cooperation of such Servicer, shall make such distributions.
- 9.4 **Surrender Of Securities Or Instruments.** On or before the Distribution Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, each holder of an instrument evidencing a Claim (a "Certificate") shall surrender such Certificate to the Disbursing Agent, or, with respect to indebtedness that is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, the respective Servicer, and such Certificate shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-a-vis one another to such instruments; provided, however, that this Article 9.4 shall not apply to any Claims Reinstated pursuant to the terms of this Plan. No distribution of property hereunder shall be made to or on behalf of any such holder unless and until such Certificate is received by the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer or the unavailability of such Certificate is reasonably established to the satisfaction of the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer. Any holder who fails to surrender or cause to be surrendered such Certificate, or fails to execute and deliver an affidavit of loss and indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer prior to the second anniversary of the Effective Date, shall be deemed to have forfeited all rights and Claims in respect of such Certificate and shall not participate in any distribution hereunder, and all property in respect of such forfeited distribution, including any dividends or interest attributable

thereto, shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors notwithstanding any federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

9.5 Services Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers. The services, with respect to implementation of the distributions contemplated by this Plan, of Servicers under the relevant agreements that govern the rights of holders of Claims and Interests shall be as set forth elsewhere in this Plan. The Reorganized Debtors shall reimburse any Servicer (including the Indenture Trustees) for reasonable and necessary services performed by it (including reasonable attorneys' fees and documented out-of-pocket expenses) in connection with the making of distributions under this Plan to holders of Allowed Claims, without the need for the filing of an application with the Bankruptcy Court or approval by the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent that there are any disputes that the reviewing parties are unable to resolve with the Servicers, the reviewing parties shall report to the Bankruptcy Court as to whether there are any unresolved disputes regarding the reasonableness of the Servicers' (and their attorneys') fees and expenses. Any such unresolved disputes may be submitted to the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

## 9.6 Claims Administration Responsibility.

- (a) **Reorganized Debtors.** The Reorganized Debtors shall retain responsibility for administering, disputing, objecting to, compromising, or otherwise resolving all Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors and making distributions (if any) with respect to all Claims and Interests, except as otherwise described in this Article IX.
- Court, any objections to Claims and/or Interests shall be served and filed on or before the Claims/Interests Objection Deadline (or such later date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court upon request of the Reorganized Debtors without further notice to parties-in-interest). Notwithstanding any authority to the contrary, an objection to a Claim or Interest shall be deemed properly served on the holder of the Claim or Interest if the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors effect service in any of the following manners: (i) in accordance with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 4, as modified and made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7004, (ii) to the extent counsel for a holder of a Claim or Interest is unknown, by first class mail, postage prepaid, on the signatory on the proof of claim or other representative identified on the proof of claim or any attachment thereto (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address), or (iii) by first class mail, postage prepaid, on any counsel that has appeared on behalf of the holder of the Claim or Interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and has not withdrawn such appearance.
- (c) **Determination Of Claims.** Any Claim determined and liquidated pursuant to (i) the ADR Procedures, (ii) an order of the Bankruptcy Court, or (iii) applicable non-bankruptcy law (which determination has not been stayed, reversed, or amended and as to which determination (or any revision, modification, or amendment thereof) the time to appeal or seek review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal or petition for review or rehearing was filed or, if filed, remains pending) shall be deemed an Allowed Claim in such liquidated amount and satisfied in accordance with this Plan. Nothing contained in this <u>Article 9.6</u> shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right, or Cause of Action that the Debtors or

Reorganized Debtors may have against any Person in connection with or arising out of any Claim or Claims, including, without limitation, any rights under section 157(b) of title 28 of the United States Code.

(d) Claims Bar Date. Any Claim (whether a newly filed Claim or an amendment to a previously filed Claim) filed after the later of (i) the Effective Date, (ii) with respect to Claims for rejection damages, the bar date established pursuant to <a href="Article 8.3">Article 8.3</a> of this Plan for the filing of such claims, (iii) with respect to Claims that are Administrative Claims, the bar date established pursuant to <a href="Articles 10.2">Articles 10.2</a> and 10.5</a> of this Plan, or (iv) with respect to Claims that are Prepetition Employee Related Obligations, the bar date established pursuant to <a href="Article 7.12(b)">Article 7.12(b)</a> of this Plan, shall not be recognized, or recorded on the claims register, by the Claims Agent and shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors unless such untimely filing is expressly authorized by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. Nothing herein shall in any way alter, impair, or abridge the legal effect of the Bar Date Order, or the rights of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or other parties-in-interest to object to such Claims on the grounds that they are time barred or otherwise subject to disallowance or modification.

# 9.7 Delivery Of Distributions.

(a) Allowed Claims. Distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be made by the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer (a) at the addresses set forth on the proofs of claim filed by such holders of Claims (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address), (b) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Disbursing Agent after the date of any related proof of claim, (c) at the addresses reflected in the Schedules if no proof of claim has been filed and the Disbursing Agent has not received a written notice of a change of address, or (d) in the case of a holder of a Claim whose Claim is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, at the addresses contained in the official records of such Servicer.

(b) Undeliverable Distributions. If any distribution to a holder of a Claim is returned as undeliverable, no further distributions to such holder of such Claim shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer is notified of the then-current address of such holder of the Claim, at which time all missed distributions shall be made to such holder of the Claim without interest. Amounts in respect of undeliverable distributions shall be returned to the Reorganized Debtors until such distributions are claimed. The Reorganized Debtors shall make reasonable efforts to locate holders of undeliverable distributions. All claims for undeliverable distributions must be made on or before the later to occur of (i) the first anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) six months after such holder's Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, after which date all unclaimed property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors free of any restrictions thereon and the claim of any holder or successor to such holder with respect to such property shall be discharged and forever barred, notwithstanding federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

# 9.8 Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent Claims.

(a) No Distributions Pending Allowance. No payments or distributions shall be made with respect to all or any portion of a Disputed Claim unless and until all objections to such Disputed Claim have been settled or withdrawn or have been determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Disputed Claim has become an Allowed Claim. All objections to Claims must be filed on or before the Claims/Interests Objection Deadline.

(b) Distribution Reserves. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall withhold the Distribution Reserves, if any, from the property to be distributed to particular classes under this Plan based upon the Face Amount of Disputed Claims. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall withhold such amounts or property as may be necessary from property to be distributed to such Classes of Claims under the Plan on a Pro Rata basis based upon the Face Amount of such Claims. The Reorganized Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall also place in the applicable Distribution Reserve any dividends, payments, or other distributions made on account of, as well as any obligations arising from, the property withheld as the applicable Distribution Reserve, to the extent that such property continues to be withheld as the applicable Distribution Reserve at the time such distributions are made or such obligations arise. Nothing in this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be deemed to entitle the holder of a Disputed Claim to postpetition interest on such Claim.

### (i) Estimation Of Claims For Distribution Reserves.

To the extent that any General Unsecured Claims remain Disputed Claims as of the first Periodic Distribution Date for such Claims, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court establishing the amounts to be withheld as part of the Distribution Reserves. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim, including any such Claim arising from the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rejection of an executory contract, pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether the Debtors have previously objected to such Claim, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any Disputed Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Disputed Claim, including during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Disputed Claim, that estimated amount may, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, constitute either (a) the Allowed amount of such Disputed Claim, (b) a maximum limitation on such Disputed Claim, or (c) in the event such Disputed Claim is estimated in connection with the estimation of other Claims within the same Class, a maximum limitation on the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims on account of such Disputed Claims so estimated; provided, however, that if the estimate constitutes the maximum limitation on a Disputed Claim, or on more than one such Claim within a Class of Claims, as applicable, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may elect to pursue supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate allowance of any such Disputed Claim. All of the objection, estimation, settlement, and resolution procedures set forth in the Plan are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another. Disputed Claims may be

estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn, or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

- Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution under the Plan solely from the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim. In no event shall any holder of a Disputed Claim have any recourse with respect to distributions made, or to be made, under the Plan to holders of such Claims to any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Disputed Claim, regardless of whether such Disputed Claim shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim or regardless of whether sufficient Cash, or other property remains available for distribution in the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim at the time such Claim becomes entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan.
- (d) Distributions After Allowance. Payments and distributions from the Distribution Reserve to each respective holder of a Claim on account of a Disputed Claim, to the extent that it ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, shall be made in accordance with provisions of this Plan that govern distributions to such holder of a Claim. On the first Periodic Distribution Date following the date when a Disputed Claim becomes undisputed, noncontingent, and liquidated, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute to the holder of such Allowed Claim any proceeds from the General Unsecured MDA Distribution, or other property, from the Distribution Reserve that would have been distributed on the dates when distributions were previously made had such Allowed Claim been an Allowed Claim on such dates and shall not be limited by the Disputed Claim Amounts previously reserved with respect to such Disputed Claim to the extent that additional amounts are available therefor, but only to the extent that such additional amounts have not yet been distributed to holders of Allowed Claims. Upon such distribution, the Distribution Reserve shall be reduced by an amount equal to the amount reserved with respect to such Disputed Claim.
- (e) **De Minimis Distributions.** Neither the Disbursing Agent nor any Servicer shall have any obligation to make a distribution on account of an Allowed Claim from any Distribution Reserve or otherwise if (i) the aggregate amount of all distributions authorized to be made from such Distribution Reserve or otherwise on the Periodic Distribution Date in question is or has a value less than \$25,000; provided that the Reorganized Debtors shall make, or cause to be made, a distribution on a Periodic Distribution Date of less than \$25,000 if the Debtors expect that such Periodic Distribution Date shall be the final Periodic Distribution Date or (ii) the amount to be distributed to the specific holder of the Allowed Claim on the particular Periodic Distribution Date does not both (x) constitute a final distribution to such holder and (y) have a value less than \$50.00.
- 9.9 Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims. No Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim shall be an Allowed Claim unless and until such Claim has been allowed by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution that would have otherwise been distributed under the Plan solely from the applicable portion of the Securities Settlement. In no event shall any holder of a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim have any recourse with respect to distributions made,

or to be made, under the Securities Settlement to holders of such Claims or Interests to or against any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, regardless of whether such Claim shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim.

9.10 Allocation Of Plan Distributions Between Principal And Interest. To the extent that any Allowed Claim entitled to a distribution under this Plan is composed of indebtedness and accrued but unpaid interest thereon, such distribution shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be allocated for federal income tax purposes to the principal amount of the Claim first and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to the portion of such Claim representing accrued but unpaid interest.

#### **ARTICLE X**

# ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS

Agreement, all liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall be deemed discharged, cancelled, and released and shall be of no further force and effect. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any commercially reasonable steps requested by the Debtors, at the expense of the Reorganized Debtors, that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly-filed liens and/or security interests.

Modification Procedures Order, all requests for payment of an Administrative Claim through June 1, 2009 (other than claims under the DIP Facility or as set forth in the Modification Procedures Order, Article 10.1, or Article 10.3 of this Plan) must be filed with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Statutory Committees no later than the July 15, 2009. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this Article 10.2 that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim request made pursuant to this Article 10.2 without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.

## 10.3 Professional Claims.

(a) Final Fee Applications. All final requests for payment of Professional Claims and requests for reimbursement of expenses of members of the Statutory Committees must be filed no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy

05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 161 of 182

Code and prior orders of the Bankruptcy Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.

- (b) Payment Of Interim Amounts. Subject to the Holdback Amount, on the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall pay all amounts owing to Professionals and members of the Statutory Committees for all outstanding amounts payable relating to prior periods through the Modification Approval Order Date. To receive payment on the Effective Date for unbilled fees and expenses incurred through the Modification Approval Date, the Professionals shall estimate fees and expenses due for periods that have not been billed as of the Modification Approval Date and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel for the Creditors' Committee, and the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York. Within 45 days after the Effective Date, a Professional receiving payment for the estimated period shall submit a detailed invoice covering such period in the manner and providing the detail as set forth in the Professional Fee Order or the Ordinary Course Professional Order, as applicable. Should the estimated payment received by any Professional exceed the actual fees and expenses for such period, this excess amount shall be credited against the Holdback Amount for such Professional or, if the award of the Holdback Amount for such matter is insufficient, disgorged by such Professional.
- (c) Holdback Amount. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall fund the Holdback Escrow Account with Cash equal to the aggregate Holdback Amount for all Professionals. The Disbursing Agent shall maintain the Holdback Escrow Account in trust for the Professionals with respect to whom fees have been held back pursuant to the Professional Fee Order. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates. The remaining amount of Professional Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid to such Professionals by the Disbursing Agent from the Holdback Escrow Account when such claims are finally allowed by the Bankruptcy Court. When all Professional Claims have been paid in full, amounts remaining in the Holdback Escrow Account, if any, shall be paid to the Reorganized Debtors.
- (d) Post-Confirmation Date Retention. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors shall employ and pay Professionals in the ordinary course of business.
- Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.

Administrative Claim (other than claims under the DIP Facility or as set forth in Article 10.1, Article 10.2, Article 10.3, or Article 10.4 of this Plan) must be filed, in substantially the form of the Administrative Claim Request Form attached hereto as Exhibit 10.5, with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee no later than 30 days after the Effective Date. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this Article 10.5 that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.

## **ARTICLE XI**

#### EFFECT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

11.1 Revesting Of Assets. Except as otherwise explicitly provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, all property comprising the Estates (including Retained Actions and Retained Assets, but excluding property that has been abandoned pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court or are the subject of any of the Disposition Transactions) shall revest in each of the Reorganized Debtors which, as Debtors, owned such property or interest in property as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, encumbrances, rights, and Interests of creditors and equity security holders. As of and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may operate their businesses and use, acquire, and dispose of property and settle and compromise Claims or Interests without supervision of the Bankruptcy Court, free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by this Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Modification Approval Order.

**Discharge Of The Debtors.** Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan , Confirmation Order, or Modification Approval Order, the distributions and rights that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims, rights, and Interests, including, but not limited to, Claims and Interests that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date and that arise from a termination of employment or a termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a proof of claim or interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of such a Claim, right, or Interest accepted this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

- 11.3 Compromises And Settlements. In accordance with <a href="Article 9.6">Article 9.6</a> of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), the Debtors may compromise and settle various (a) Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors and (b) Causes of Action that the Debtors have against other Persons up to and including the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, any such right shall pass to the Reorganized Debtors as contemplated in <a href="Article 11.1">Article 11.1</a> of this Plan, without the need for further approval of the Bankruptcy Court.
- Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties. Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, effective as of the Effective Date (and with respect to the DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent, and the members of the DIP Steering Committee, upon the consummation of the DIP ^ Transfer, which shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date), each Debtor, in its individual capacity and as a debtor-in-possession for and on behalf of its Estate, shall release and discharge and be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any and all claims or Causes of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in this Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to any such Claims, Interests, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors, including Reorganized DPH Holdings, and any newly-formed entities that will be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the releases and discharges set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, except to the extent set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Buyers from their obligations under the Master Disposition Agreement, or (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.
- each Person who votes to accept this Plan and (b) to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be extended or interpreted subsequent to the Effective Date, each entity (other than a Debtor) which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors, in consideration for the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under this Plan and Cash, General Unsecured MDA Distribution, and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements, or documents to be delivered in connection with this Plan (each, a "Release Obligor"), shall have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any claim or Cause of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of,

or the transaction or event giving rise to, the claim of such Release Obligor, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and Release Obligor or any Released Party, the restructuring of the claim prior to the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to such subject matter, transaction, obligation, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, but not limited to, any claim relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation, or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Credit Bid, the Master Disposition Agreement, the \(^\) Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any other agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 cases; provided, however, that (A) this Article 11.5 is subject to and limited by Article 11.13 of this Plan and (B) this Article 11.5 shall not release any Released Party from any Cause of Action held by a governmental entity existing as of the Effective Date based on (i) the Internal Revenue Code or other domestic state, city, or municipal tax code, (ii) the environmental laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iii) any criminal laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iv) the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or other securities laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (v) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or (vi) the laws and regulations of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all releases given by GM to (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates shall be as set forth in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and (ii) the Unions shall be as set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements.

- 11.6 Release By Unions. The releases provided for in (i) Section K.3 of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) Section H.3 of the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (iii) Section G.3 of the USW Memoranda of Understanding, (iv) Section F.3 of the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding and Section E.3 of the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, (v) Section F.3 of the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, and (vi) Section F.3 of the IAM Memorandum of Understanding are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.
- 11.7 Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GM and the other GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) shall receive all releases provided for in Section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, which provisions are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.
- 11.8 ^ Release of GMCo. By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GMCo. shall receive the same releases provided for GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) in Section 4.01 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement as though it were a party thereto, which provisions are incorporated

by reference herein in their entirety; provided, however, that for purposes of Section 4.02 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, GMCo. shall grant to the Debtors the same releases provided by GM and the GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement).

11.9 Setoffs. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may, but shall not be required to, set off against any Claim, and the payments or other distributions to be made pursuant to this Plan in respect of such Claim, claims of any nature whatsoever that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may have against such holder of such Claim, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of any such claim that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim.

# 11.10 Subordination Rights.<sup>^</sup>

- (a) All Claims against the Debtors and all rights and claims between or among holders of Claims relating in any manner whatsoever to distributions on account of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, based upon any claimed subordination rights, whether asserted or unasserted, legal or equitable, shall be deemed satisfied by the distributions under the Plan to holders of Claims having such subordination rights, and such subordination rights shall be deemed waived, released, discharged, and terminated as of the Effective Date; provided, further, that the subordination rights of Senior Debt (as such term is defined in the Subordinated Notes Indenture) shall be deemed satisfied through the distributions described in Article 5.4, and that as a result of the satisfaction of the subordination provisions of the Subordinated Notes Indenture, the holders of TOPrS Claims shall not receive a distribution under this Plan. Except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan, distributions to the various Classes of Claims hereunder shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process by any holder of a Claim by reason of any subordination rights or otherwise, so that each holder of a Claim shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in the Plan.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including any Plan Exhibits), the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order the right of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to seek subordination of any Claim or Interest pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code is fully reserved, and the treatment afforded any Claim or Interest that becomes a subordinated Claim or Interest at any time shall be modified to reflect such subordination. Unless the Plan (including Plan Exhibits), the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, otherwise provide, no distributions shall be made on account of a Claim subordinated pursuant to this Article 11.10(b) unless ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- 11.11 Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability. Subject to <u>Article 11.13</u> of this Plan, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the members of the Statutory Committees in their capacities as such, the UAW, the IUE-CWA, the USW, the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders in their capacities as such, GM, <u>GMCo.</u>, Parnassus <u>Holdings II, LLC</u>, Platinum <u>Equity Capital Partners II, L.P.</u>, the Indenture Trustees in their capacities as such, and any of such parties' respective current or former members, officers, directors, committee members, affiliates, employees, advisors,

attorneys, representatives, accountants, financial advisors, consultants, investment bankers, or agents, and any of such parties' successors and assigns, shall not have or incur, and are hereby released from, any claim, obligation, Cause of Action, or liability to any party, or any of its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys or affiliates, or any of their successors or assigns, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Credit Bid, the Plan Exhibits, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Master Disposition Agreement, the \(^\text{Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan,}\) instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, except for their willful misconduct and gross negligence and except with respect to obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases, and in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under this Plan. Other than as provided for in this Article and in Article 11.13, no party or its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys, or affiliates, and no successors or assigns of the foregoing, shall have any right of action against the parties listed in this Article for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Credit Bid, the Master Disposition Agreement, the 'Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. For the avoidance of doubt, the exculpatory provisions of this Article, which apply to postpetition conduct, are not intended, nor shall they be construed, to bar any governmental unit from pursuing any police or regulatory action. Moreover, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Debtors or the Buyers from their obligations under the Disposition Agreements, (iv) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (v) any of the Debtors from their obligations under this Plan or the transactions contemplated thereby.

11.12 Indemnification Obligations. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, in satisfaction and compromise of the Indemnitees' Indemnification Rights: (a) all Indemnification Rights shall be released and discharged on and as of the Effective Date except for Continuing Indemnification Rights (which shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent allowed by law or contract on and after the Effective Date and shall not be modified, reduced, discharged, or

otherwise affected in any way by the Chapter 11 Cases); (b) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall maintain directors' and officers' insurance providing coverage for those Indemnitees currently covered by such policies for the remaining term of such policy and shall maintain tail coverage under policies in existence as of the Effective Date for a period of six years after the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by such provisions, in each case insuring such parties in respect of any claims, demands, suits, Causes of Action, or proceedings against such Persons based upon any act or omission related to such Person's service with, for, or on behalf of the Debtors in at least the scope and amount as currently maintained by the Debtors (the "Insurance Coverage") and hereby further indemnify such Indemnitees without Continuing Indemnification Rights solely to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10 million; (c) the insurers who issue the Insurance Coverage shall be authorized to pay any professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with any action relating to any Indemnification Rights and Continuing Indemnification Rights; and (d) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall indemnify Indemnitees with Continuing Indemnification Rights and agree to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy. Notwithstanding subclause (a) above, pursuant to the Stipulation and Agreement of Insurance Settlement (the "Insurance Stipulation") the Delphi Officers' and Directors' (as defined in the Insurance Stipulation) indemnification claims related to the MDL Actions and related government investigations and proceedings have been estimated at \$0 for all purposes in these cases, and the Delphi Officers and Directors have released all such indemnification claims against Delphi, subject to the Delphi Officers' and Directors' right to assert an indemnification claim against Delphi for legal fees and expenses incurred in the defense of unsuccessful claims asserted as a defense or set-off by Delphi against the Delphi Officers and Directors related to the MDL Actions or related government investigations and proceedings, all as more particularly set forth in the Insurance Stipulation.

## 11.13 Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And

**Releases.** Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, no provision of this Plan, the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, including, without limitation, any exculpation, indemnification, or release provision, shall modify, release, or otherwise limit the liability of any Person not specifically released hereunder, including, without limitation, any Person who is a co-obligor or joint tortfeasor of a Released Party or who is otherwise liable under theories of vicarious or other derivative liability.

11.14 Injunction. Subject to <u>Article 11.13</u> of this Plan, ^ the satisfaction, release, and discharge pursuant to this <u>Article XI</u> shall act as an injunction against any Person commencing or continuing any action, employment of process, or act to collect, offset, or recover any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action satisfied, released, or discharged under this Plan to the fullest extent authorized or provided by the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, to the extent provided for or authorized by sections 524 and 1141 thereof.

#### ARTICLE XII

# **CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

- **12.1 Confirmation.** The Confirmation Order was entered on January 25, 2008, and became a final order on February 4, 2008.
- 12.2 Conditions To The Effective Date Of The Plan. The following are conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date, each of which may be satisfied or waived in accordance with Article 12.3 of this Plan:
- (a) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors, granting relief under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to modifications of the Plan.
- (b) The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have entered into the Master Disposition Agreement, and all conditions precedent to the consummation of the Master Disposition Agreement shall have been waived or satisfied in accordance with the terms thereof.
- ^(c) ^ The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have entered into the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement and all conditions precedent to the consummation thereof shall have been waived or satisfied in accordance with the terms thereof.
- <u>^ (d)</u> The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, which may include the Modification Approval Order, authorizing the assumption and rejection of unexpired leases and executory contracts by the Debtors as contemplated by <u>Article 8.1</u> of this Plan.
- <u>^ (e)</u> Each Exhibit, document, or agreement to be executed in connection with this Plan shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors.
- and 12.2(^ e) of this Plan may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Debtors without any notice to any other parties-in-interest or the Bankruptcy Court and without a hearing. The failure to satisfy or waive any condition to the Confirmation Date or the Effective Date may be asserted by the Debtors in their sole discretion regardless of the circumstances giving rise to the failure of such condition to be satisfied (including any action or inaction by the Debtors in their sole discretion). The failure of the Debtors to exercise any of the foregoing rights shall not be deemed a waiver of any other rights, and each such right shall be deemed an ongoing right, which may be asserted at any time.

#### ARTICLE XIII

# **RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan, including, among others, the following matters:

- (a) to hear and determine motions for (i) the assumption or rejection or (ii) the assumption and assignment of executory contracts or unexpired leases to which any of the Debtors are a party or with respect to which any of the Debtors may be liable, and to hear and determine the allowance of Claims resulting therefrom including the amount of Cure, if any, required to be paid;
- (b) to adjudicate any and all adversary proceedings, applications, and contested matters that may be commenced or maintained pursuant to the Chapter 11 Cases, this Plan, or that were the subject of proceedings before the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, proceedings to adjudicate the allowance of Disputed Claims and Disputed Interests, and all controversies and issues arising from or relating to any of the foregoing;
- (c) to adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to the distribution or retention of the General Unsecured MDA Distributions, or other consideration under this Plan;
- (d) to ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished as provided herein;
- (e) to hear and determine any and all objections to the allowance or estimation of Claims or Interests filed, both before and after the Confirmation Date, including any objections to the classification of any Claim or Interest, and to allow or disallow any Claim or Interest, in whole or in part;
- (f) to enter and implement such orders as may be appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason stayed, revoked, modified, and/or vacated;
- (g) to issue orders in aid of execution, implementation, or consummation of this Plan;
- (h) to consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Confirmation Order or Modification Approval Order;

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 170 of 182

- (i) to hear and determine all applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of Professional Claims under this Plan or under sections 330, 331, 503(b), 1103, and 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (j) to determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority under section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including compensation and reimbursement of expenses of parties entitled thereto;
- (k) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan the Confirmation Order, or the Modification Approval Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan; provided that retention of jurisdiction as to disputes involving GM or GMCo. shall be as set forth in Article XIII (u);
- (I) to hear and determine all suits or adversary proceedings to recover assets of any of the Debtors and property of their Estates, wherever located;
- (m) to hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (n) to resolve any matters relating to the pre- and post-confirmation sales of the Debtors' assets;
  - (o) to hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) to hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature or scope of the Debtors' discharge, including any dispute relating to any liability arising out of the termination of employment or the termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date;
  - (q) to enter a final decree closing the Chapter 11 Cases;
  - (r) to enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court;
- (s) to hear and determine all matters relating to any Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim;
- (t) to hear and determine all matters arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Investment Agreement;

- (u) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents<sup>^</sup> and the Master Disposition Agreement, except as provided in such documents; and
- (v) to hear and determine all matters relating to the Contingent PBGC Secured Claims or the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate and to hear and determine disputes concerning Retained Actions and any motions to compromise or settle such disputes or Retained Actions. Despite the foregoing, if the Bankruptcy Court is determined not to have jurisdiction with respect to the foregoing, or if the Reorganized Debtors choose to pursue any Retained Actions in another court of competent jurisdiction, the Reorganized Debtors shall have authority to bring such action in any other court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **ARTICLE XIV**

## **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

- **14.1 Binding Effect**. Upon the Effective Date, this Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, all current and former holders of Claims, all current and former holders of Interests, and all other parties-in-interest and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns.
- 14.2 Payment Of Statutory Fees. All fees payable pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code, as of the entry of the Confirmation Order as determined by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing, shall be paid on the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay fees pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code until the Chapter 11 Cases are closed.
- 14.3 Modification And Amendments. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Hearing. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify any Exhibits to this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Date. After the Confirmation Date and prior to substantial consummation of this Plan with respect to any Debtor as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Debtor may, under section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, institute proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, and such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and effects of this Plan.

#### 14.4 Reserved.

14.5 Withholding And Reporting Requirements. In connection with this Plan and all instruments issued in connection therewith and distributions thereunder, the Debtors shall comply with all withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any federal, state, local, or

foreign taxing authority, and all distributions hereunder shall be subject to any such withholding and reporting requirements.

Committees. Effective on the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee shall dissolve automatically, whereupon their members, professionals, and agents shall be released from any further duties and responsibilities in the Chapter 11 Cases and under the Bankruptcy Code, provided that obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Statutory Committees may make applications for Professional Claims and members of the Statutory Committees may make requests for compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code for making a substantial contribution in any of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Professionals retained by the Creditors' Committee and the respective members thereof shall not be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered after the Effective Date, except for services rendered in connection with challenges to any order confirming the Plan or any applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or filed after the Effective Date and for the other duties and responsibilities of the Statutory Committees set forth in this Section and other services as may be requested by, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the fees and expenses in respect of such services in the ordinary course of business without further order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Section shall apply for all purposes and to all Debtors and their respective Estates under the Plan.

## 14.7 Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation.

- (a) **Right to revoke or withdraw.** Each of the Debtors reserves the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor at any time prior to the Effective Date.
- (b) Effect of withdrawal, revocation, or non-consummation. If any of the Debtors revokes or withdraws this Plan as to such Debtor prior to the Effective Date, or if the Confirmation Date or the Effective Date does not occur, then this Plan, any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain any Claim or Class of Claims with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, the effect of substantive consolidation for purposes under this Plan, or the allocation of the distributions to be made hereunder), the assumption or rejection of executory contracts or leases effected by this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors shall be null and void as to such Debtor or Debtors. In such event, nothing contained herein or in the Disclosure Statement, and no acts taken in preparation for consummation of this Plan, shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by or against such Debtor or Debtors or any other Person, to prejudice in any manner the rights of any such Debtor or Debtors, the holder of a Claim or Interest, or any Person in any further proceedings involving such Debtor or Debtors or to constitute an admission of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person.
- **14.8 Notices**. Any notice required or permitted to be provided to the Debtors, Creditors' Committee, GM, <u>GMCo.</u>, and <u>Company Buyer</u> shall be in writing and served by (a) certified mail, return receipt requested, (b) hand delivery, or (c) overnight delivery service, to be addressed as follows:

### If to the Debtors:

Delphi Corporation 5725 Delphi Drive Troy, Michigan 48098 Att'n: David M. Sherbin General Counsel

with a copy to:

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.
Ron E. Meisler

- and -

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036
Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti

# If to the Creditors' Committee:

Latham & Watkins LLP 885 Third Avenue, Suite 1000 New York, New York 10022-4834 Att'n: Robert J. Rosenberg Mitchell A. Seider Mark A. Broude

# If to ^ GM or GMCo.:

General Motors Corporation 300 GM Renaissance Center Detroit, Michigan 48265 Attn: General Counsel

with a copy to:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10153 Att'n: Jeffrey L. Tanenbaum Robert J. Lemons

# If to ^ Company Buyer:

^ <u>DIP Holdco 3</u>, LLC ^ <u>c/o Elliott Management Corporation</u> <u>712 Fifth</u> Avenue New York, New York ^ <u>10019</u>

With a copy to:

Silver Point Capital, L.P.

Two Greenwich Plaza
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
Attn: ^ Michael Gatto

With a copy to:

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Attn: Marc A. Abrams
Maurice M. Lefkort

## and

Dechert LLP
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
Attn: Glenn E. Siegel
Charles I. Weissman
Scott M. Zimmerman

14.9 Term Of Injunctions Or Stays. Unless otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order or the Modification Approval Order, all injunctions or stays provided for in the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and extant on the Confirmation Date or the Modification Approval Date, shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date.

14.10 Governing Law. Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of New York shall govern the construction and implementation of this Plan, any agreements, documents, and instruments executed in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreements shall

05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 175 of 182

control). Corporate governance matters shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation of the applicable Debtor.

14.11 No Waiver Or Estoppel. Upon the Effective Date, each holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, be secured, or not be subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors and/or their counsel, the Creditors' Committee and/or its counsel, the Equity Committee and/or its counsel, or any other party, if such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers filed with the Bankruptcy Court.

**14.12 Conflicts**. In the event that the provisions of the Disclosure Statement and the provisions of the Plan conflict, the terms of this Plan shall govern.

Dated: December 10, 2007

As Modified: January 25, 2008

June 16, 2009 <u>July 30, 2009</u> Troy, Michigan

DELPHI CORPORATION AND THE AFFILIATE DEBTORS

By:\_\_/s/ John D. Sheehan

John D. Sheehan Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Exhibit B

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP 151 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 407-0700 John Wm. Butler, Jr. Ron E. Meisler

- and -

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP Four Times Square New York, New York 10036 (212) 735-3000 Kayalyn A. Marafioti

Attorneys for Delphi Corporation, et al., Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

Delphi Legal Information Hotline:

Toll Free: (800) 718-5305 International: (248) 813-2698

Delphi Legal Information Website: http://www.delphidocket.com

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----- X

In re : Chapter 11

•

DELPHI CORPORATION, et al., : Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)

Debtors. : (Jointly Administered)

----X

NOTICE OF (A) ORDER APPROVING MODIFICATIONS TO THE FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION AND (B) OCCURRENCE OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE

1. **Confirmation Of The Plan.** On January 25, 2008, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") entered an order confirming the First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession, dated January 25, 2008 (the "Confirmed Plan"),

in the Chapter 11 Cases of Delphi Corporation and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates, the debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above-captioned cases (collectively, the "Debtors").

- 2. Approval Of Modifications To The Confirmed Plan. On July \_\_\_, 2009, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order (the "Modification Approval Order") approving certain modifications to the Confirmed Plan embodied in the First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (the "Modified Plan"), attached as Exhibit A to the Modification Approval Order. Unless otherwise defined in this Notice Of (A) Order Approving Modifications To The First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession And (B) Occurrence Of The Effective Date, capitalized terms and phrases used herein have the meaning(s) given to them in the Modified Plan and the Modification Approval Order.
- **Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.** Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Modified Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the distributions and rights that are provided in the Modified Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Modified Plan on account of such Claims, rights, and Interests, including, but not limited to, Claims and Interests that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date and that arise from a termination of employment or a termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a proof of claim or interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of such a Claim, right, or Interest accepted the Modified Plan. The Modification Approval Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

# 4. **Injunctions.**

- (a) Subject to Article 11.13 of the Modified Plan, the satisfaction, release, and discharge pursuant to Article XI of the Modified Planshall act as an injunction against any Person commencing or continuing any action, employment of process, or act to collect, offset, or recover any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action satisfied, released, or discharged under the Modified Plan to the fullest extent authorized or provided by the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, to the extent provided for or authorized by sections 524 and 1141 thereof.
- (b) By accepting distributions pursuant to the Modified Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Claim will be deemed to have specifically consented to the injunctions set forth in Article XI of the Modified Plan.

- 5. Release by Debtors Of Certain Parties. Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article 11.13 of the Modified Plan, effective as of the Effective Date (and with respect to the DIP Lenders, the DIP Agent, and the members of the DIP Steering Committee, upon the consummation of the DIP Transfer, which shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date), each Debtor, in its individual capacity and as a debtor-in-possession for and on behalf of its Estate, shall release and discharge and be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any and all claims or Causes of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Modified Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to any such Claims, Interests, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors, including Reorganized DPH Holdings, and any newly-formed entities that will be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the releases and discharges set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Modified Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, except to the extent set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Buyers from their obligations under the Master Disposition Agreement, or (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.
- Release by Holders of Claims and Interests. On the Effective Date, (a) each Person who votes to accept the Modified Plan and (b) to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be extended or interpreted subsequent to the Effective Date, each entity (other than a Debtor) which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors, in consideration for the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under the Modified Plan and Cash, General Unsecured MDA Distribution, and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements, or documents to be delivered in connection with the Modified Plan (each, a "Release Obligor"), shall have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any claim or Cause of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transaction or event giving rise to, the claim of such Release Obligor, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and Release Obligor or any Released Party, the restructuring of the claim prior to the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to such subject matter, transaction, obligation, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, but not limited to, any claim relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of the Modified Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation, or consummation of the Modified Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Delphi-PBGC Settlement Agreement, the Credit Bid, the Master Disposition Agreement, the Union

Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either the Modified Plan or any other agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 cases; provided, however, that (A) Article 11.5 of the Modified Plan is subject to and limited by Article 11.13 of the Modified Plan and (B) 11.5 of the Modified Plan shall not release any Released Party from any Cause of Action held by a governmental entity existing as of the Effective Date based on (i) the Internal Revenue Code or other domestic state, city, or municipal tax code, (ii) the environmental laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iii) any criminal laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iv) the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or other securities laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (v) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or (vi) the laws and regulations of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all releases given by GM to (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates shall be as set forth in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and (ii) the Unions shall be as set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements.

Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. On the Effective Date, all executory contracts or unexpired leases of the Debtors will be deemed assumed in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, except those executory contracts and unexpired leases that (a) have been rejected by order of the Bankruptcy Court or (b) are the subject of a motion to reject pending on the Effective Date. Entry of the Modification Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute approval of such assumptions pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Each executory contract and unexpired lease assumed pursuant to Article VIII of the Modified Plan, other than those executory contracts and unexpired leases that are assumed and assigned to the applicable Buyer as set forth in the Master Disposition Agreement, shall revest in and be fully enforceable by the respective Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as modified by the provisions of the Modified Plan, or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption or applicable federal law.

#### 8. **Bar Dates**

- (a) Administrative Bar Date. Requests for payment of an Administrative Claim (other than as set forth in Article X of the Modified Plan), must be filed with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and/or Reorganized Debtors no later than 45 days after the Effective Date (the "Administrative Claims Bar Date") or shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors. Unless the Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 180 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date, such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim.
- (b) **Professional Claims And Final Fee Applications.** All final requests for payment of Professional Claims and requests for reimbursement of expenses of members of the

Statutory Committees pursuant to Sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code must be filed no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code and prior orders of the Bankruptcy Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. Upon the Effective Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after the Effective Date is terminated and the Debtors shall employ and pay Professionals in the ordinary course of business.

(c) **Substantial Contribution Bar Date.** Any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.

Bankruptcy C	1	eadline, or be forever barred from seeking such
9. occurred.	Effective Date. On	, 2009, the Effective Date of the Modified Plan
	York, New York , 200_	
		SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
		By: John Wm. Butler, Jr. Ron E. Meisler 151 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 407-0700
		By: Kayalyn A. Marafioti Four Times Square

Attorneys for Delphi Corporation, <u>et al.</u>, Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

New York, New York 10036

(212) 735-3000

05-44481-rdd Doc 19361-1 Filed 01/25/10 Entered 01/25/10 15:29:17 Exhibit A Pg 182 of 182